

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT of the DUBUQUE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Dubuque, Iowa

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

2300 Chaney Road, Dubuque, Iowa 52001

In the Counties of Dubuque and Jackson, State of Iowa



This page intentionally left blank

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT of the DUBUQUE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Dubuque, Iowa

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT Kevin Kelleher Chief Financial Officer

OFFICE ISSUING REPORT Business Office



This page intentionally left blank

# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Mission, Vision, and Values	4
Letter of Transmittal	5-11
Organizational Chart	
Board of Education	
School District Administration	
Consultants and Advisors	
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	17
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities.	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	40
Balance Sheet Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statemen	
Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	44
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Notes to Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses, and Ch	anges in
Balances Budget and Actual - All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Fund	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting	
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Schedule of District Contributions	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Liability	
Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability, Related Ratios and N	lotes 89
Other Supplementary Information:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Bala	
Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts	
Capital Projects Fund: Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Balance Sneet Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Bala	
Complining Schedule of Nevenues, Experiques, and Changes III Fund Bala	311000 91

## FINANCIAL SECTION: (continued)

Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function – All Governmental Funds	.99
	00
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Narrative Explanations1	01
Net Position by Components102-1	
Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense) Revenue	07
General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position	09
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds110-1	11
Governmental Funds Revenue	13
Revenue by Source – General Fund114-1	15
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	17
Expenditures by Function – General Fund118-1	19
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances	
– Governmental Funds120-1	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property1	22
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates1	23
Principal Property Taxpayers1	24
Property Tax Levies and Collections1	25
Outstanding Debt by Type1	26
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt1	
Legal Debt Margin Information128-1	29
Pledged – Revenue Coverage1	30
Demographic and Economic Statistics1	31
Principal Employers1	
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Type133-1	34
Operating Statistics1	
School Building Information	43
Certified Staff Salaries1	44
COMPLIANCE SECTION:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	46

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	146
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	147
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	148
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards1	49-150
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal	
Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance 1	51-152
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs 1	53-156

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



This page intentionally left blank



OUR MISSION is to develop world-class learners and citizens of character in a safe and inclusive learning community.

**OUR VISION** is to unfold the potential of every student by empowering the teacher/student relationship through:

- > Promoting the roles and responsibilities we all have in the 21st century learning process
- > Removing barriers
- > Creating an environment where character and citizenship count
- > Leveraging content knowledge to become critical thinkers and problems solvers
- > Providing multiple pathways to unlocking student potential

## THE BOARD OF EDUCATION VALUES

- Essential skills of digital-age literacy, inventive thinking, effective communication, and high productivity
- > Innovative programming options
- > Extra-curricular activities and character development
- > Building leadership capacity for all employees
- > Community engagement and multiple ways of communication
- > Being transparent, ethical, equitable, and using resources wisely



This page intentionally left blank

2300 Chaney Road | Dubuque, Iowa 52001-3059 | 563/552-3000 | www.dbqschools.org



#### Ms. Tamara L. Ryan, President Members of the Board of Education, and Residents of the Dubuque Community School District

We are pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Dubuque Community School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This report has been prepared to conform to guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International. The responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the officials of the District's Business Office management staff. We believe the data is accurately presented, in all material respects; that the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the District, as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and that all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

Jim Kircher and Associates, P.C., have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the District's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Independent Auditor's Report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is divided into four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit compliance. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a list of principal District officials, consultants and advisors, and a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials International. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The District was required to have a single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States and Local Governments and Nonprofit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, summary schedule of prior audit findings, the independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters, independent auditor's report on compliance with requirements for each major program and on internal control over compliance, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs are included in the single audit compliance section of this report.

#### Reporting Entity and its Services

The Dubuque Community School District is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades pre-school through twelve.

The District was organized in 1856. The District is supported financially by legislatively appropriated state aid, property taxes, local option sales and services tax, state and federal grants for special projects and local revenue received in the form of tuition and other miscellaneous income items. The District is governed by a seven-member board of education. School board members are elected to four-year terms and elections are held only in odd-numbered years. All board members are elected at large.

The District provides a full range of educational services for residents of the Dubuque Community School District appropriate to students in early childhood and grades kindergarten through twelve. These services include basic, regular and enriched academic education, special education for identified children with qualifying special needs, vocational education and many individualized programs such as specialized instruction for students at-risk and students whose primary language is not English. The official enrollment of the District as of October 2020 (the official count date) was 10,310 students. This District is the ninth largest of Iowa's 327 public school systems. According to the Iowa Department of Education, projected enrollments decline slightly over the next few years. The District operates two regular high schools, three middle schools, and thirteen elementary schools.

The financial statements include all funds, agencies, boards, and commissions. The District has also considered all actual and potential component units for which it is financially accountable and all other organizations where the nature of significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading. The criteria considered in determining financial accountability of any entity to the District include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization; and/or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the District. The Dubuque Community School District has no component units that meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

#### Accounting System

In developing and evaluating the accounting system of the District, much consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the internal accounting controls of the District adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

The Dubuque Community School District operates under the laws as defined in <u>Code of lowa</u> and policies as determined by the local Board of Education. A comprehensive accounting system is promulgated by the lowa Department of Education including account numbers for revenues and expenditures by function and object. The District additionally tracks revenues by source of funds and expenditures by location, curricular program and funding source. Annual budgets are provided to the Department of Management and annual financial reports are provided to the lowa Department of Education in their prescribed formats. Periodic financial reports are submitted to the lowa Department of Education or other granting agencies for many federal and state grants.

The District takes its fiduciary responsibility to our students, parents and taxpayers very seriously. It has adopted policies defining the budget process, purchasing, insurance and cash management. It has also adopted a strategic plan which includes a ten-year facilities plan, a District technology plan and has three financial benchmarks that are used to measure the financial strength of the District's General Fund. These three benchmarks are Cash Balance, Solvency Ratio, and Unspent Balance (which is another term for Spending Authority). The District had the following goals for these three benchmarks:

- 1. Cash Balance Three months' worth of cash expenditures
- 2. Solvency Ratio Range of 5% to 15%
- 3. Unspent Balance One month's worth of cash expenditures

For FY 2020-21, listed below are the District's benchmarks and actual amounts:

	<u>Benchmark</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Cash Balance	\$35,207,025	\$31,159,075
Solvency Ratio	5% - 15%	13.0%
Unspent Balance	\$11,532,814	\$13,969,257

The District did not meet the Cash Balance benchmark and met the Solvency Ratio and Unspent Balance benchmarks. There was a decrease in Cash Balance but an increase in Solvency Ratio and Unspent Balance for the year ended June 30, 2021. The District Cash Balance decreased because of a timing issue with a receipt of claims for ESSER funds. The expenditures were incurred before June 30, 2021, but the reimbursements for these expenditures from the Iowa Department of Education were received in August 2021. The Solvency Ratio and Unspent Balance calculations included these reimbursements as they are calculated on the accrual basis of accounting. The District is expecting increases in Cash Balance, Solvency Ratio and Unspent Balance in the FY 2021-22, but will need to monitor the financial benchmarks throughout the year to see what level of budget reduction plans for the FY 2023-24 are needed.

#### **Budgeting**

The District's Board of Education annually adopts and certifies a budget following a public hearing and approves the related appropriations for the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects and enterprise funds in accordance with provisions outlined in the statutes of the State of Iowa. The budgets and financial statements for the governmental fund types are prepared on a modified accrual basis and the budget and financial statements for the proprietary funds are prepared on the accrual basis. A schedule comparing the original and amended budget to actual revenues and expenditures/expenses is included as required supplementary information.

For management control, the line-item budgets are reviewed for variances. However, since a budget is a plan, overage or underage on a line-item basis is allowed if sufficient funds are available on a major program basis. Iowa law requires the formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget to be based upon four major classes of expenditures known as functional areas, not by fund or fund type. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs, and other expenditures.

#### Major Initiatives and Achievements

In September of 2002, local voters approved a one-cent local option sales and services tax for school infrastructure. With that sales tax funding, the District developed a plan for the future. Beginning in February 2003, a group of citizens made up a public planning task force, and worked with the School Board, to develop a plan which designed and chose locations for a new middle school, replacement downtown elementary school and a new west-end elementary school. Plans for construction were approved and bids taken for each project. Construction was completed in August 2005 on the new 206,000 square foot Eleanor Roosevelt Middle School. The new 66,000 square foot Prescott Elementary School has been completed and opened in August of 2006. The new 66,000 square foot George Washington Carver Elementary School was completed and opened in August of 2007. Also, extensive remodeling and additional classrooms were done at Stephen Hempstead High School during this period. The District issued revenue bonds in October 2004, January 2005, January 2006, and January 2007 to finance the new construction, with sales tax revenues paying off the bonds. These bonds have been subsequently paid-off.

The State of Iowa subsequently enacted legislation that extended the statewide sales tax to 2029. Because of this extension, the District has developed a long-term facilities plan and a long-term technology plan to strategically use these additional funds to complement the District Strategic Plan. In the spring of 2019, the State of Iowa enacted legislation again and renewed the statewide sales tax to January 1, 2051. The District will continue to use the long-term facilities plan and long-term technology plan to strategically use these additional funds.

The following projects were all funded with a combination of sales tax funds and sales tax revenue bonds;

Completion date	School site	<u>Approximate cost</u>
• FY 2013/14	Senior High – stadium renovation	\$ 10,100,000
• FY 2014/15	Kennedy Elementary – remodel/addition	\$ 6,000,000
• FY 2015/16	Hempstead High – remodel/addition	\$ 33,000,000
<ul> <li>FY 2019/20</li> </ul>	Senior High – remodel/addition	\$ 29,500,000
• FY 2019/20	Hempstead High – District swimming pool	\$ 9,600,000
• FY 2019/20	Alta Vista Campus – addition	\$ 6,600,000
• FY 2020/21	Alta Vista Campus – Vocational addition	\$ 1,700,000

The following bonds were issued to fund the above list of projects;

Date of Issuance	Amount issued	Current bond status
<ul> <li>April 2012</li> <li>April 2013</li> <li>March 2014</li> <li>January 2015</li> <li>December 2016</li> <li>December 2017</li> <li>October 2018</li> </ul>	\$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 13,033,000 \$ 15,960,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 9,455,000	Refinanced by 2019 bonds Refinanced by 2019 bonds Refinanced by 2020 bonds Refinanced by 2020 bonds Making payments Making payments Making payments
<ul><li>December 2019</li><li>July 2020</li></ul>	\$ 9,058,000 \$ 24,085,000	Making payments Making payments
<ul> <li>December 2016</li> <li>December 2017</li> <li>October 2018</li> <li>December 2019</li> </ul>	\$ 10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 9,455,000 \$ 9,058,000	Making payments Making payments Making payments Making payments

In FY 2020-21, the District completed construction on a vocational technology addition to the Alta Vista Campus. The cost of this project was about \$1,700,000. Also, the District began construction on another major remodel/addition project at Senior High School (Phase II). This project is to remodel areas that were not touched in the first phase as well as to add needed educational spaces that do not currently exist or need to be moved to improve educational programs. This project is budgeted to cost approximately \$33,900,000. The Senior High School (Phase II) project will be funded in two separate issues of sales tax revenue bonds. In July of 2020, the District sold \$24,085,000 of sales tax revenue bonds to refinance the 2014 and 2015 bonds, which will substantially reduce future year interest costs, and to generate approximately \$2,100,000 to pay for the architects on the Senior High School (Phase II) project. In July of 2021, the District sold \$30,185,000 of sales tax revenue bonds to finance the remaining architect and construction costs.

#### Economic Condition and Outlook

The City of Dubuque's location in the tri-state area of Iowa, Illinois, and Wisconsin provides the area with a regional economic importance. The city has been endorsed as an All-American City in 2007, 2012, 2013, 2017, and 2019. The regional tax base is steady; the property tax base of the Dubuque Community School District itself is below the state average. The per pupil property tax valuation ranks 217 out of 327 school districts in the state. The strong regional retail market continues to provide wealth to the community. The strong regional market is illustrated by various convention and tourism activities.

The State of Iowa's school funding formula projects a controlled budget based on October's enrollment for the current budget year multiplied by a legislatively approved cost per pupil for the subsequent budget year. The per pupil allowable cost for FY 2020-21 was \$7,048. The State Supplemental Aid rate for FY 2021-22 is at 2.4% which equates to a per pupil amount of \$7,227.

In light of these circumstances, the District must continue to operate in the most efficient manner possible during FY 2021-22 to help ensure adequate funding for staff, services, and supplies.

#### Independent Audit

The accounting firm of Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C., was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Compliance Supplement. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements, and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors have issued an unmodified "clean" opinion on the Dubuque Community School District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Independent Auditor's Report is located in the financial section of this report.

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence to the District for their Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. This Certificate is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of government financial reports. In order to be awarded this certificate, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

This certificate is valid for a period of one year only. The Dubuque Community School District has received these awards for the twelve previous fiscal years' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. We believe our current report conforms to these requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO International to determine its eligibility for a certificate from this organization. The District had not applied for the Certificate in any years prior to 2009.

#### **Other Matters**

Also included in this report is a statistical section, including additional financial data, that will give the reader a better understanding of the school system. This section has been updated in conformity with the reporting requirements of GASB 44. This section provides information categorized as follows:

- 1. Financial trend schedules.
- 2. Revenue capacity schedules.
- 3. Debt capacity schedules.
- 4. Demographic and economic information schedules.
- 5. Operating information schedules.
- 6. Continuing disclosure information.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the Business Department staff, in particular, Rick Till and Sarah Pfab, that assisted in obtaining and organizing data, the independent auditing firm of Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C., the Dubuque County Auditor and Treasurer Offices and the city and county officials who provided much needed information. Without all of the above groups' efforts, the report could not have been completed.

In summary, the objective of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is to provide the general public and other users of the District's financial information a better understanding of the operating activities and financial condition of the District.

Very truly yours,

Kerin Kelleher

Kevin Kelleher Chief Financial Officer

Harton L. Maigana

Stan Rheingans Superintendent of Schools



# ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Communi Board of I	···· <b>·</b>
Board Secreta	γ
• Sup	erintendent
	·······
	Educational Leadership
Ę	Executive Director of Elementary Education
ç	Executive Director of Secondary Education
ç	Executive Director of Special Education
ç	Executive Director of Student Services
	Operational Leadership
Ļ	Chief Financial Officer
Ļ	Chief Human Resources Officer
Ļ	Chief Communication Officer
Ļ	Chief Technology Officer
•	
<u>.</u>	Educational Support Leadership
	Director of Activities and Athletics
	O Director of Behavior and Learning Supports
	O Director of Digital Literacy
	Director of Equity

## **Board of Education**

## Year Ended June 30, 2021

Term Expires:

Tami Ryan	President	December 2023
Jim Prochaska	Vice President	December 2021
Nancy Bradley	Board Member	December 2021
Anderson Sainci	Board Member	December 2021
Mike Donohue	Board Member	Resigned June 2021
Kate Parks	Board Member	December 2023
Lisa Wittman	Board Member	December 2023
Tom Barton (appointed June 2021)	Board Member	December 2021

## **School District Administration**

## Year Ended June 30, 2021

Stan Rheingans	Superintendent of Schools
Kevin Kelleher	Chief Financial Officer
Amy Hawkins	Chief Human Resources Officer
Coby Culbertson	Chief Technology Officer
Michael Cyze	Chief Communication Officer

## Executive Directors

Mark Burns	Executive Director of Secondary Education
Cindy Steffens	Executive Director of Elementary Education
Brenda Duvel	Executive Director of Special Education
Shirley Horstman	Executive Director of Student Services

## **Business Office**

Director of Finance
Manager of Payroll and Benefits
Manager of Buildings and Grounds
Assistant Manager of Buildings and Grounds
Manager of Transportation
Assistant Manager of Transportation
Manager of Food Services
Assistant Manager of Food Services

**Consultants and Advisors** 

Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Certified Public Accountants

Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C. 815 Century Drive Dubuque, IA 52002

## Bond Counsel

Ahlers & Cooney, PC 100 Court Avenue, Suite 600 Des Moines, IA 50309

## General Counsel

Fuerste, Carew, Juergens & Sudmeier, P.C. 200 Security Building 151 West 8<sup>th</sup> Street Dubuque, IA 52001

### Insurance Consultants

The Friedman Group, Inc. 909 Main Street Dubuque, IA 52001

### Financial Advisors

Piper Sandler 3900 Ingersoll Avenue, Suite 110 Des Moines, IA 50312

**Consultants and Advisors** 

Year Ended June 30, 2021

Official Depositories

Premier Bank 2625 NW Arterial Dubuque, IA 52002

Midwest One 895 Main St. Dubuque, IA 52001

Dubuque Bank & Trust 1398 Central Dubuque, IA 52001

US Bank 270 W 7th St. Dubuque, IA 52001

UMB 453 7<sup>th</sup> Street Des Moines, IA 50309

Fidelity Bank & Trust 4250 Asbury Road Dubuque, IA 52002

Collins Community Credit Union 1150 42<sup>nd</sup> Street NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52410

Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust 6000 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312

Dupaco Community Credit Union 3299 Hillcrest Road Dubuque, IA 52001

DuTrac Community Credit Union 3465 Asbury Road Dubuque, IA 52002



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Dubuque Community School District**

## for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

The report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal

W. Edward Chabal President

David J. Lewis Executive Director



This page intentionally left blank

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



This page intentionally left blank

Jelephone 563/556-3392 JAX 563/556-3443

Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C. Certified Public Accountants

815 Century Drive Dubuque, Iowa 52002

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education of Dubuque Community School District:

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Dubuque Community School District, Dubuque, Iowa, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. This includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks and material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Dubuque Community School District as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Emphasis of a Matter

As discussed in Note 14 to the financial statements, Dubuque Community School District adopted new accounting guidance related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, <u>Fiduciary Activities</u>. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Budgetary Comparison Information, the Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of District Contributions, and the Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability, Related Ratios and Notes on pages 22 through 36 and 83 through 89 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Dubuque Community School District's basic financial statements. We previously audited, in accordance with the standards referred to in the second paragraph of this report, the financial statements for the nine years ended June 30, 2020 (which are not presented herein) and expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. The combining nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, listed in the table of contents as other supplementary information, and the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards required by Title 2, U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u>, Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance), is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 13, 2021 on our consideration of Dubuque Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Dubuque Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

JIM KIRCHER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Dubuque, Iowa December 13, 2021



This page intentionally left blank

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Dubuque Community School District (the "District") provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of its financial statements. The narrative overview and analysis focuses on the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Please read this information in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

## 2021 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASBS) No. 84, <u>Fiduciary Activities</u>, during FY 2020-21. The beginning net position/fund balance for Fiduciary funds and governmental funds - non-fiduciary scholarships was restated by \$146,015 to retroactively report fiduciary funds and governmental funds in accordance with the GASBS.
- Funding levels for Iowa K-12 school districts depend principally on two factors: first, changes in enrollment and second, changes in *per pupil district cost*. Of these two factors, changes in *per pupil district cost* normally have the larger impact on District funding. *Per pupil district cost* is an amount annually set by state government. This amount has historically been determined by applying a percentage increase to the prior year's amount. The percentage increase was 2.30% for FY 2020-21, 2.06% for FY 2019-20, 1.00% for FY 2018-19 and 1.11% for FY 2017-18. This percentage amount has a substantial impact on district-funding levels and has been very low in recent years.
- The District's enrollment is beginning to decline. From October 2019 to 2020, there was a decrease of 179 students. The Iowa Department of Education projects slightly declining enrollment over the next several years.
- General fund revenues increased by \$12.6 million (9.5%) in FY 2020-21. Major components of this change include a \$2.9 million increase in state aid, a \$2.0 million increase from real estate taxes and a \$7.7 million increase in miscellaneous income. The large increase in miscellaneous income was due to receiving Federal funds for COVID-19.
- General fund expenditures increased by \$5.7 million (4.3%) in this fiscal year. Salaries and benefits comprise 84.3% of general fund expenditures for FY 2020-21 as compared to 85.5% of general fund expenditures for FY 2019-20. The reason for the prior year's higher percentage of salaries and benefits is directly related to the COVID-19 pandemic. In mid-March of 2020, the school year was brought to an abrupt halt and the District closed all of the school buildings and no longer had in-person instruction which decreased the amount of expenses for things like supplies, services and utilities. The District decided to continue to pay salaries and benefits for all staff through the end of their contract. This created a shift of a larger portion of expenses going towards salaries and benefits as compared to a normal fiscal year.
- General fund net change in fund balance increased by \$6.8 million, cash/investments decreased by \$0.4 million, and estimated unspent balance increased by \$3.5 million.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## 2021 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, continued

- The District monitors the three primary school district general fund financial indicators of cash/investments, solvency ratio, and unspent balance. These indicators are measured at year-end and compared to prior-years' results, state standards, and other districts' results. For FY 2020-21 results please refer to Page 7, Introductory Section, Relevant Financial Policies.
- The District's total net position increased by \$10.3 million (12.2%) this fiscal year. Most of this increase was because the District was reimbursed \$9.1 million in COVID-19 Federal funds (ESSER I, II, III and GEER I).

## USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements and other information as follows:

Management's Discussion and Analysis introduces the basic financial statements and provides an analytical overview of the District's financial activities.

The Government-wide Financial Statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present an overall view of the District's finances.

The Fund Financial Statements tell how governmental services and business-type activities were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements report the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the most significant funds. The remaining financial statements provide information about activities for which the District acts solely as an agent or custodian for the benefit of those outside of the District.

Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year, the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and related contributions, as well as presenting the Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability, Related Ratios and Notes.

Other Supplementary Information provides detailed information about the nonmajor governmental funds. In addition, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards provides details of various federal programs benefiting the District.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

## Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide financial statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position is one way to measure the District's financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether financial position is improving or deteriorating. To assess the District's overall health, additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property-tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities need to be considered.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities:* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property tax and state aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities:* The District charges fees to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's school nutrition program is included here.

## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes, such as accounting for student activity funds or to show that it is properly using certain revenues such as federal grants.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES, continued**

The District has three kinds of funds:

1) *Governmental funds:* Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds which generally focus on (1) how cash, and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more, or fewer, financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs.

The District's governmental funds include the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service fund, and capital projects funds.

The required financial statements for governmental funds include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

2) *Proprietary funds:* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements. The District's enterprise fund, one type of proprietary fund, is the same as its business-type activities but provides more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District currently has one enterprise fund, the school nutrition fund.

The required financial statements for proprietary funds include a statement of net position, a statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position and a statement of cash flows.

3) *Fiduciary funds:* The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District currently has one type of fiduciary fund, the custodial funds.

 Custodial funds – These are funds through which the District administers and accounts for certain revenue collected for employee related expenditures.

The District is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in the fiduciary funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The required financial statements for fiduciary funds include a statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

Reconciliations between the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund financial statements follow the governmental fund financial statements.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Figure A-1 below provides a summary of the District's net position at June 30, 2021, compared to June 30, 2020. Figure A-1:

	Condensed Statement of Net Position June 30,				Total		
_	Governmental Activities		Busine Activ		To Dist	tal trict	Percent -age Change
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020-21
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$133,007,711 166,410,388	\$124,285,725 167,086,349	\$2,475,893 477,692	\$2,162,433 327,476	\$135,483,604 166,888,080	\$126,448,158 167,413,825	7.1% (0.3)%
Total assets	\$299,418,099	\$291,372,074	\$2,953,585	\$2,489,909	\$302,371,684	\$293,861,983	2.9%
Deferred outflows of	¢ 00.045 500	¢ 04 000 454	¢ 604.400	¢ 500.050	¢ 04 500 604	¢ 04 004 004	(4.0)0/
resources	\$ 20,915,508	\$ 21,330,151	\$ 684,183	\$ 560,853	\$ 21,599,691	\$ 21,891,004	(1.3)%
Current liabilities Long-term	\$ 19,310,638	\$ 19,366,860	\$ 618	\$ 26,457	\$ 19,311,256	\$ 19,393,317	(0.4)%
liabilities	143,672,686	135,484,133	2,177,833	1,863,683	145,850,519	137,347,816	6.2%
Total liabilities	\$162,983,324	\$154,850,993	\$2,178,451	\$1,890,140	\$165,161,775	\$156,741,133	5.4%
Deferred inflows of	¢ 62 940 467	¢ 74 227 770	¢ 500 002	¢ 627.004	¢ 64 340 060	¢ 74.075.650	(14.0%)
resources	\$ 63,840,167	\$ 74,337,778	\$ 508,893	\$ 637,881	\$ 64,349,060	\$ 74,975,659	(14.2)%
Net position: Net investment in capital							
assets	\$103,262,388	\$103,938,349	\$ 477,692	\$ 327,476	\$103,740,080	\$104,265,825	(0.5)%
Restricted Unrestricted	33,328,982	31,262,392	0 472,732	0 195,265	33,328,982	31,262,392	6.6% 17.0%
Total net	(43,081,254)	(51,541,272)	412,132	190,200	(42,608,522)	(51,346,007)	17.070
position	\$93,510,116	\$ 83,659,469	\$950,424	\$ 522,741	\$ 94,460,540	\$ 84,182,210	12.2%

The District's total net position increased 12.2%, or \$10,278,330, from the prior year. The largest portion of the District's net position is invested in capital assets (e.g., land, infrastructure, intangibles, buildings and equipment), less the related debt. The debt related to the investment in capital assets is liquidated with resources other than capital assets. See the "2021 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS" section for the reasons for the increase.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, continued

Restricted net position represents resources subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation on how they can be used. The District's restricted net position increased \$2,066,590 or 6.6%, over the prior year. This increase comes from an increase in two restricted funds. The physical plant and equipment levy restricted net position increased because several school buses were delivered after July 1, 2021 which were originally planned to be delivered in May of 2021 and a small construction project got started later than expected so FY 2020-21 costs were lower. The debt service restricted net position increased due to the increase of bond reserve required by the issuance of the July 2020 bonds used for refinancing.

Unrestricted net position – the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements – increased \$8,737,485 or 17.0%. This increase in unrestricted net position was primarily a result of bond principal payments of \$5,759,000.

(continued on the next page)

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, continued

Figure A-2 shows the change in net position for the year ended June 30, 2021, compared to the year ended June 30, 2020.

Figure A-2: Changes in Net Position						Total	
	Govern Activ	ities	Activ	ss-type ⁄ities	Dis	otal strict	Percentage Change
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020-21
Revenues: Program revenues: Charges for services	\$ 2,821,715	\$ 3,155,202	\$ 406,770	\$1,611,820	\$ 3,228,485	\$ 4,767,022	(32.3)%
Operating grants, contributions, and restricted	A 05 007 000	00 707 000	0.007.000	0.001.070	00 505 0 40	00.000.740	
interest Capital grants, contributions, and restricted	\$ 35,637,988	23,707,633	3,927,060	3,261,079	39,565,048	26,968,712	46.7%
interest General revenues: Property taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
and other taxes Unrestricted state	68,191,686	66,183,867	0	0	68,191,686	66,183,867	3.0%
grants Unrestricted investment	56,938,195	57,325,777	0	0	56,938,195	57,325,777	(0.7)%
earnings	184,228	879,823	1,441	45,165	185,669	924,988	(79.9)%
Miscellaneous	4,495,006	1,140,318	0	0	4,495,006	1,140,318	294.2%
Total revenues	\$168,268,818	\$152,392,620	\$4,335,271	\$4,918,064	\$172,604,089	\$157,310,684	9.7%
Expenses: Instruction Student services and instructional	\$ 95,184,818	\$ 95,075,547	\$0	\$0	\$ 95,184,818	\$ 95,075,547	0.1%
staff services Administrative	14,683,619	14,202,936	0	0	14,683,619	14,202,936	3.4%
Services Operation & maintenance of	16,214,404	16,240,347	0	0	16,214,404	16,240,347	(0.2)%
plant services Transportation	13,005,382	11,760,883	0	0	13,005,382	11,760,883	10.6%
Services	4,965,603	5,318,515	0	0	4,965,603	5,318,515	(6.6)%
Non-instructional	164,587	79,056	4,407,588	4,948,700	4,572,175	5,027,756	(9.1)%
Other	13,699,758	13,019,695	0	0	13,699,758	13,019,695	5.2%
Total expenses	\$157,918,171	\$155,696,979	\$4,407,588	\$4,948,700	\$162,325,759	\$160,645,679	1.0%
Change in net							
position before Transfers	10,350,647	(3,304,359)	(72,317)	(30,636)	10,278,330	(3,334,995)	408.2%
Transfers	(500,000)	281,827	500,000	(281,827)	0	(0,004,000)	0.0%
Change in net Position	\$ 9,850,647	\$ (3,022,532)	\$ 427,683	\$ (312,463)	\$ 10,278,330	\$ (3,334,995)	408.2%
Beginning net Position	83,659,469	86,682,001	522,741	835,204	84,182,210	87,517,205	(3.8)%
Ending net position	\$ 93,510,116	\$ 83,659,469	\$ 950,424	\$ 522,741	\$ 94,460,540	\$ 84,182,210	12.2%

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, continued

In FY 2020-21, general revenues property taxes and other taxes and unrestricted state grants accounted for 74.4% of governmental activities revenue while program charges for service and operating grants, contributions, and restricted interest accounted for 98.8% of business-type activities revenue. The District's total revenues were approximately \$172.6 million, of which approximately \$168.3 million was for governmental activities and approximately \$4.3 million was for business-type activities.

As shown in Figure A-2, the District as a whole experienced a 9.7% increase in revenues and a 1.0% increase in expenses. Operating grants and contributions increased approximately \$12.6 million, unrestricted state grants decreased approximately \$0.4 million, property tax increased approximately \$2.0 million, and others increased \$3.4 million. The increase in expenses is mainly related to increases in negotiated salaries and benefits.

## **Governmental Activities**

Revenues for governmental activities were \$168,268,818 and expenses were \$157,918,171 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The following table presents the total and net cost of the District's major governmental activities: instruction, support services, non-instructional programs, and other expenses.

	Total Cost of Services		Percentage Change		Cost rvices	Percentage Change	
	2021	2020	2020-21	2021	2020	2020-21	
Instruction Support services: Student services and instructional	\$ 95,184,818	\$ 95,075,547	0.1%	\$ 67,357,606	\$ 75,998,466	(11.4)%	
staff services	14,683,619	14,202,936	3.4%	11,950,020	12,103,292	(1.3)%	
Administrative services Operation & maintenance of	16,214,404	16,240,347	(0.2)%	14,989,680	16,239,413	(7.7)%	
plant services	13,005,382	11,760,883	10.6%	12,770,901	11,746,151	8.7%	
Transportation services	4,965,603	5,318,515	(6.6)%	4,471,337	4,872,094	(8.2)%	
Non-instructional	164,587	79,056	108.2%	(335,413)	79,056	(524.3)%	
Other	13,699,758	13,019,695	5.2%	8,254,337	7,779,982	6.1%	
Total expenses	\$157,918,171	\$155,696,979	1.4%	\$119,458,468	\$128,818,454	(7.3)%	

#### Figure A-3: Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities Years Ended June 30,

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Governmental Activities, continued

For the year ended June 30, 2021:

- The cost financed by users of the District's programs was \$2,821,715.
- Federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$35,637,988.
- The net cost of governmental activities was financed with \$68,191,686 of property and other taxes and \$56,938,195 of unrestricted state grants.

## Business-Type Activities

District maintains only one activity within the business-type activities classification, and this is its school nutrition fund. School nutrition fund revenues decreased by \$582,793 over the prior year which represents an 11.9% decrease. The school nutrition fund revenues decreased this year mainly due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Due to the pandemic, the District had over 20% of enrolled students online during FY 2020-21. The students who attended in person were in the buildings every other day until February 2021. Both of these items dramatically reduced the number of meals served during the year.

## INDIVIDUAL FUND ANALYSIS

As previously noted, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its government funds, as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balance of \$56,766,452, above last year's ending fund balance restated of \$48,128,518. The primary reason for the increase in combined fund balance at the end of the FY 2020-21 is because of an increase in the General Fund.

## Governmental Fund Highlights

- The District's general fund cash/investment balance decreased in FY 2020-21. The District's fund balance and unspent balance increased in FY 2020-21. At June 30, 2021, the estimated unspent balance was \$13,969,257.
- Salaries and benefits comprise about 84.3% of the general fund expenditures. These expenditures increased \$3,159,516 due primarily to the negotiated settlements with the District's seven different bargaining units.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Governmental Fund Highlights, continued

- The physical plant and equipment levy (PPEL) fund balance increased by \$1,275,444 in FY 2020-21. The main reason for this increase was because two of the nine school buses that were ordered in FY 2020-21 were not delivered until after the end of the fiscal year. Those funds were expended in FY 2021-22 when the buses finally arrived. The District carefully monitors this fund to ensure balances are carried over from year-to-year in order to meet possible unexpected emergency costs and also to take advantage of property acquisition opportunities.
- Within the statewide sales, services, and use tax fund, revenues are generated by two main sources. They are the issuance of sales tax revenue bonds and sales taxes generated by statewide retail purchases. The statewide sales tax is now called Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE), formerly the Local Option Sales Tax (LOST). With regards to SAVE, the legislature recently passed legislation which extended the sunset date through January 1, 2051. For FY 2020-21, the District received \$10,470,364 in sales tax revenue and did not issue any revenue bonds in this fund. The statewide sales, services and use tax fund balance decreased by \$292,984.
- The debt service fund balance increased by \$1,165,385 in FY 2020-21. The District refinanced our 2014 and 2015 bonds during the year. The District was able to reduce future interest costs by approximately \$3.1 million.

# Proprietary Fund Highlights

As stated previously, the school nutrition fund is the only proprietary fund maintained by the District. The nutrition fund change in net position increased in FY 2020-21. The increase of \$427,683 was directly related to a \$500,000 transfer from the general fund from COVID-19 federal funds. The federal program allowed for transfers to the nutrition fund to offset expenses due to the pandemic. In FY 2019-20 the nutrition fund net position decreased by \$312,463.

# BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District maintains two types of budgets. The first is the *certified budget* which must meet certain state publication and monitoring requirements and is filed in April for the following year. The second is a management budget (sometimes called *line-item* budget) which is used by District administration to control and monitor expenditures. The *certified budget* needs to be tabulated in the following four functional areas: instruction, total support services, non-instructional programs, and total other expenditures. The District amended its original budget in FY 2020-21 for an increase in expenditures from \$191,175,770 to \$192,675,770 to reflect an increase in expenses.

A schedule showing the original and amended budget amounts compared to the District's actual financial activity is provided in this report as required supplementary information.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

# **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2021, the District had invested \$166.9 million, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, athletic facilities, computers, infrastructure equipment, and transportation equipment. The year-end balance is a 0.3% decrease over the prior year. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in its Note 4 to the Financial Statements. Depreciation expense for the year was \$7,740,596.

The original cost of the District's capital assets was approximately \$264.1 million. Governmental funds account for approximately \$262.5 million, with the remainder of approximately \$1.6 million accounted for in the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund.

The District is collecting over \$10 million annually in sales tax revenue so it is anticipated capital assets will continue to increase over the course of sales tax collection.

Figure A-4 Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation June 30, 2021							
Governmental Business-type Total Activities Activities School District						Total Percentage Change	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020-21
Land	\$ 7,479,048	\$ 7,479,048	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 7,479,048	\$ 7,479,048	0.0%
Construction							
in progress	3,840,957	1,212,532	0	0	3,840,957	1,212,532	216.8%
Buildings and							
improvements	139,962,395	143,000,373	0	0	139,962,395	143,000,373	(2.1)%
Land							( )
improvements	9,519,637	9,851,703	0	0	9,519,637	9,851,703	(3.4)%
Furniture and		. ,			. ,	. ,	
equipment	5,608,351	5,542,693	477,692	327,476	6,086,043	5,870,169	3.7%
Total	\$166,410,388	\$167,086,349	\$477,692	\$327,476	\$166,888,080	\$167,413,825	(0.3)%

# 

The District currently has a bus replacement plan whereby it normally purchases six to ten school buses each year. The Board's intent is to retain only school buses that are ten years old or newer.

The District started construction on a second remodel/addition project at Dubuque Senior High School (Phase II) with an estimated cost of \$33.9 million.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Long-term Debt

At June 30, 2021, the District had \$57,389,000 in revenue bond debt outstanding. This represents a decrease of approximately 9.1% from the prior year and results from bond principal paid during the year. The majority of the outstanding debt is secured by a first lien against sales tax collections. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

The Constitution of the State of Iowa limits the amount of general obligation debt districts can issue to 5% of the assessed value of all taxable property within the District. The District's outstanding general obligation debt is significantly below its constitutional debt limit of approximately \$351,679,012.

In July 2020, the District issued \$24,085,000 of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds to refinance the 2014 and 2015 series revenue bonds. This refinancing will save the District approximately \$3.1 million in net interest over the life of the bonds. This issuance also provides approximately \$2.1 million to be used for the Senior Phase II remodel/addition project.

#### Figure A-5 Outstanding Long-term Bond Obligations June 30, 2021

	Total I	District	Total Change		
	2021	2020	2020-21		
Revenue bonds	\$57,389,000	\$63,148,000	\$(5,759,000)		

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# ECONOMIC FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of several existing circumstances that could significantly affect its future financial health:

- The level of *unspent balance* increased in FY 2020-21 and is projected to increase in FY 2021-22. The main reason for the increase is because of the federal funds allocated to the District for pandemic relief. The District will need to monitor expenditures and how they affect future years' unspent balance. The long-term budget planning for the District has become more difficult in recent years. In the past, the State legislature was legally required to set the State Supplemental Aid rate approximately sixteen months in advance of the start of the fiscal year. They had a difficult time meeting that requirement in recent years so in the spring of 2017, the State legislature changed the law to be four months before the start of the fiscal year. This reduced period makes it extremely difficult for districts to make long-term budget plans. The State legislature in 2017 also significantly changed the rules involving collective bargaining as a way to help districts budget more effectively. The results of this change have given the District some flexibility but are not sufficient to offset the repeated years of low State Supplemental Aid. Additions to unspent balance are controlled by the State of Iowa. The District continues to apply to the State School Budget Review Committee for modified supplemental amount (a direct addition to unspent balance) whenever possible. District administration will continue to work with the State of lowa Department of Education to ascertain when requests for modified supplemental amount are appropriate.
- The Instructional Support Levy (ISL) is used to support a variety of education programs including the following:
  - Full-day, every day kindergarten in every elementary school.
  - Grades K-3 class-size reduction.
  - Upgrading outdated equipment in classrooms, science and industrial technology labs, print centers, and the transportation department.
  - Other general fund expenditures as identified.
- District employees are covered by the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS). This system has experienced recent-year increases in its unfunded actuarial liability resulting in a change to both employer and employee contribution rates. Wage levels will likely rise due to inflation and negotiated settlements. The IPERS' rate for the upcoming fiscal years is scheduled to remain unchanged.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# ECONOMIC FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE, continued

- The District created a 10-Year Facility Plan in FY 2012-13. The plan shows the upcoming 10 years of projects that are scheduled to be completed at each District location along with the source of funding used to pay for the project. The plan is updated, reviewed, and approved annually by the Board of Education. The plan allows for flexibility if circumstances change and an unexpected project needs to be accelerated or added. The plan includes a future project priorities list, which now can be funded because of passage, in spring 2019, of legislation extending the sunset of the SAVE funding through January 1, 2051; in combination with local District taxpayers passing the District's Revenue Purpose Statement in November 2019. The Revenue Purpose Statement received an 83% yes vote which shows strong community support of how the District has spent the SAVE funds in the past as well as how the funds will be spent in the future.
- In July 2021, the District issued \$30,185,000 of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds to finance the second remodel/addition project of Senior High School (Phase II).
- In January 2022, the District is planning on issuing \$9,165,000 of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds to refinance the 2016 series revenue bonds. This is projected to save the District approximately \$270,000 in future interest payments.
- Iowa school district funding faces many challenges in future years. Approximately \$88.1 million of District revenues (primarily state aid) come from sources that are funded by state income, sales, and use taxes. The state of the economy impacts Iowa general fund revenues. These revenues ultimately support state school aid. Recently, the Iowa Revenue Estimating Committee (REC) has projected a small increase in state revenues for the 2021-22 fiscal year. The State of Iowa finished with a \$1.2 billion surplus in its FY 2021 general fund. How these factors will be reflected in school funding is yet to be determined.
- The COVID-19 pandemic has affected the District in many ways, both from an instructional standpoint and an operations standpoint. The federal government has made available to the District over \$21 million in funding for pandemic relief. As of June 30, 2021, the District had spent around \$7 million of those funds leaving approximately \$14 million to be spent in FY 2021-22 and other future years. The District will continue to use these funds towards student unfinished learning and brain health needs along with other programs allowable by the grants.
- As the District moves through the FY 2021-22, supply chain issues are becoming more prevalent. Availability and/or substantial price increases are new challenges that the District has not had to consider in the past. Technology devices and parts, vehicles, food products, and paper are just examples of items that District is having difficulty in purchasing. The District will need to plan on how to minimize the effects of this condition and adapt current operations to the best of its ability to continue to serve our students.

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## ECONOMIC FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE, continued

 The federal COVID-19 funds have helped the District to continue to operate at its current levels. Once these federal funds have been depleted, the District will struggle to maintain operations at current levels. During FY 2021-22, the District must begin to look at how it can gain operational efficiencies to decrease annual spending. This will include reviewing all buildings from both a staffing level and operational level to see what spending adjustments need to be made to ensure the District continue to operate in a financially sound manner to maintain an acceptable unspent balance

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Kevin Kelleher, Chief Financial Officer, Dubuque Community School District, 2300 Chaney Road, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.



This page intentionally left blank

# **Basic Financial Statements**



This page intentionally left blank

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

Assets: Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents and pooled investments Receivables:         \$ 63,84,554         \$ 2,341,859         \$ 65,926,413           Receivables:         Property tax: Delinquent assets: Cash and cash equivalents and pooled investments Below Delinquent Accounts deposit         5 83,508         0         589,598           Succeeding year         58,150,004         1         58,150,004         1         58,150,004           Due from other governments Inventories         10,443,911         8,305         10,152,316         447,401           Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000         10,000         10,000           Total current assets:         5 13,300,711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 11,320,005         \$ 0         \$ 11,320,005           Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 13,300,711         \$ 2,476,893         \$ 21,55,585         \$ 303,371,684           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         Total assets         \$ 166,410,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,87,377           Person related deferred outflows of resources         \$ 2,994,550         \$ 6,84,183         \$ 2,1599,691           Liabilities:         Accounts payable         \$ 2,766,572         \$ 5         \$ 2,766,672           Current labilities:         Accounts payable         \$ 2,766,572	Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents and pooled investments Receivables: Property tax: Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts			Activities	Total
Cash and cash equivalents and pooled investments         \$ 63,584,554         \$ 2,341,859         \$ 65,926,413           Receivables:         Delinquent         589,598         0         589,598           Succeeding year         58,150,004         0         589,598           Succeeding year         58,150,004         0         58,150,004           Accounts         122,275         175         123,490           Interest         33,922         0         33,922           Due from other governments         10,143,811         8,005         10,152,816           Nor control assets         10,300,711         2,475,883         \$ 133,405,500           Carrent assets         13,3022         0         \$ 133,405,500           Carrent assets         13,20,005         \$ 0         \$ 11,320,005           Carrent assets         156,909,383         477,692         156,568,075           Total convent         11,220,005         \$ 0,641,183         \$ 2,1596,657           Person other governments         12,256,572         56         \$ 2,766,528           Current labilities:         2,0915,508         684,183         \$ 2,1599,691           Current labilities:         14,121,044         2,065         0         644,655	Cash and cash equivalents and pooled investments S Receivables: Property tax: Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts				
Receivables:         Property tax:         589,598         0         659,598           Delinquent         589,598         0         659,598           Succeeding year         58,150,004         0         68,150,004           Accounts         123,275         175         123,450           Interest         123,275         175         123,450           Interest         10,43,911         8,905         10,152,815           Total current assets:         10,000         0         10,000           Capital assets not bring depreciated         \$ 11,320,005         \$ 0         \$ 11,320,005           Capital assets         156,64,075         \$ 2475,692         \$ 168,685,000           Total current assets:         \$ 11,320,005         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,685,000           Total accurrent assets         \$ 168,640,038         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,685,000           Total corrent assets         \$ 168,640,038         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,640,000           Total accurrent assets         \$ 168,610,041,038         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,640,000           Total accurrent assets         \$ 168,610,051         \$ 41,202,945         \$ 41,722,241           Defroid Outflows of Resources:         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,163         \$ 21,599,600	Receivables: Property tax: Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts				
Property tax:         589,598         0         589,598           Succeeding year         58,150,004         0         58,150,004           Accounts         123,275         1.75         1123,450           Interest         33,922         0         33,922           Due from other governments         10,143,911         8,3005         10,152,816           Inventories         372,447         124,954         497,401           Security deposit         10,000         2,475,893         \$135,483,604           On-current assets         \$133,007,711         \$2,475,893         \$135,483,604           Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation/amortization         \$15,000,383         477,692         155,586,075           Total non-current assets         \$166,410,388         \$477,692         155,586,075         \$166,888,080           Deferred Outflows of Resources         \$2,991,809         \$2,953,855         \$302,371,684           Deferred Outflows of Resources         \$2,091,5508         \$684,183         \$21,999,691           Liabilities:         Current liabilities:         \$20,915,508         \$62,141,215,494           Accounts payable         \$2,766,572         \$65         \$2,766,628           Due to other governments         346,182	Property tax: Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts	\$ 63,584,554	\$	2,341,859	\$ 65,926,413
Delinquent         589,598         0         589,500           Succeeding year         58,150,004         0         58,150,004           Accounts         123,275         175         123,450           Due from other governments         10,143,911         8,905         10,152,816           Inventories         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         11,320,005         \$         0         \$           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         11,320,005         \$         0         \$         12,566,71         12,667,742,267         4,7692         \$         6,880,800         \$         2,953,585         \$         302,217,184         \$         2,953,585         \$         302,217,184         \$         2,963,585         \$         302,217,184         \$         2,963,585         \$         30,02,271,680 <t< td=""><td>Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Delinquent Succeeding year Accounts				
Succeeding year         58, 150,004         0         58, 150,004           Accounts         33,922         0         33,922           Due from other governments         10,143,911         8,005         10,152,816           Inventories         372,447         124,954         497,401           Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         \$ 133,007,711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 155,483,604           Capital assets net of accoundiated depreciation/amortization         \$ 166,410,383         \$ 477,692         \$ 155,609,333           Total non-current assets         \$ 166,410,383         \$ 477,692         \$ 166,888,080           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 299,418,099         \$ 2,953,55         \$ 302,377           OFEB related deferred outflows         4,619,657         5,62         14,712,99,691           Liabilities:         Current liabilities:         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         Current liabilities:         \$ 26,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Ourse of the governments         \$ 34,612         0         34,6182           Oue of the governments         \$ 34,612         0         34,6182           Unearned rev	Succeeding year Accounts			0	<b>E00 E00</b>
Accounts         123.275         175         123.495           Interest         33.922         0         33.922           Due from other governments         10,143.911         8.905         10,152.816           Inventories         10,000         0         10,000           Capital assets         10,000         \$133.007.711         \$2.475.893         \$135.483.604           Non-current assets         \$133.007.711         \$2.475.893         \$135.483.604           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$132.0005         \$0         \$11.320.005           Capital assets         \$166.410.386         \$477.692         \$166.688.000 <b>Detrend Outflows of Resources:</b> \$2.994.18.099         \$2.953.585         \$3.02.371.684           Persion related deferred outflows of resources         \$2.09.15.608         \$6.84.183         \$2.1599.691           Liabilities:         *         *         \$2.09.15.608         \$6.84.183         \$2.1599.691           Current labilities:         *         \$2.766.572         \$56         \$2.766.628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$10,000         0         0         0           Current labilities:         *         \$2.766.572         \$56         \$2.766.628	Accounts				
Interest         33,922         0         33,922           Due from other governments         10,143,911         8,905         10,152,816           Inventories         372,447         124,954         497,401           Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         \$ 133,007,711         \$ 2,476,893         \$ 135,483,604           Non-current assets         \$ 11,320,005         \$ 0         \$ 11,320,005           Total non-current assets         \$ 166,410,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 168,880,800           Total non-current assets         \$ 299,418,099         \$ 2,953,985         \$ 302,371,684           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 209,418,099         \$ 2,953,985         \$ 302,371,684           Total deferred outflows         \$ 2,209,418,099         \$ 2,953,985         \$ 302,371,684           Current liabilities:         \$ 2,209,418,099         \$ 2,655,15         \$ 2,766,572         \$ 6         \$ 2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 2,766,572         \$ 5         \$ 2,766,628         \$ 2,12,504           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182         0         \$ 2,766,572           Due to other governments         346,182         0					
Due from other governments         10,143,911         8,905         10,128,216           Inventories         37,2447         124,954         497,401           Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         \$133,007,711         \$2,475,893         \$135,483,804           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$113,20,005         \$0         \$113,007,711         \$2,475,893         \$155,688,075           Total current assets         \$166,410,386         \$477,692         \$155,688,075         \$166,880,800           Total assets         \$166,410,386         \$477,692         \$155,688,075         \$166,880,800           Defrend Outflows of Resources:         \$299,418,099         \$2,953,585         \$302,371,684           Defrend Outflows of Resources         \$2,09,15,508         \$684,183         \$21,599,851         \$41,526         16,837,377           OPEB related deferred outflows of resources         \$2,09,15,508         \$684,183         \$21,599,855         \$302,371,684           Liabilities:         Accounts payable         \$2,09,15,508         \$684,183         \$21,599,657         \$4,2,657         \$4,7692         \$1,372,237           Due to other governments         \$346,182         0         \$684,1652         0         \$694,655 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Inventories         372,447         124,954         497,401           Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 133,007,711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 135,483,604           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 16,400.083         477,692         \$ 166,880,800           Total non-current assets         \$ 166,401.0388         \$ 477,692         \$ 166,880,800           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 299,418,099         \$ 2,253,585         \$ 302,371,684           Deferred Outflows of resources         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 664,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         * 20,915,508         \$ 664,183         \$ 21,599,691           Current liabilities:         * 20,915,508         \$ 664,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         * 4,120,942         562         \$ 4,12,504           Current liabilities:         * 2,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Due to other governments         * 46,4655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         * 46,182         0         0         1,0,000           Accourus payable         * 1,372,287         0         7,87,8				-	
Security deposit         10,000         0         10,000           Total current assets         \$ 133,007,711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 135,483,604           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 133,007,711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 113,20,005         \$ 0         \$ 113,20,005         \$ 0         \$ 113,20,005         \$ 10,000         10,000	•	, ,			
Total current assets:         \$ 133.007.711         \$ 2,475,893         \$ 135,483,604           Non-current assets:         5         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         0         \$         11,320.005         \$         16,837.377         TOTAI assets         \$         2,99,15,508         \$         3,027,114         \$         2,476,837         \$         16,295,851         541.526         16,837,377         TOTAI assets         \$         2,99,15,508         \$         3,02,71,14         \$         2,476,637         \$         2,66,28         \$         16,295,851         541.526         16,837,377         TOTAI assets         \$         2,766,572         \$         2,766,572         \$         <					
Non-current assets:              Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets not being depreciated Total assets         \$ 11.320,005         \$ 0.311,320,005         \$ 11.320,005         \$ 10.320,005         \$ 11.3			\$	-	
Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 11.320.005         \$ 0         \$ 11.320.005           Capital assets not of accumulated depreciation/amortization         155.090.383         477.692         155.680.75           Total assets         \$ 299.418.0388         \$ 2,953.585         \$ 302.371.684           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 16,295,851         541.526         16,837.377           OPEB related deferred outflows         4,619,657         142,657         4,762.314           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,183         \$ 21,599,691           Current liabilities:         Accounts payable         \$ 2,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 2,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Due to other governments         346,182         0         0         0           Une ared revenue         0         0         0         0         0           Accounts payable         \$ 2,38,000         0         \$ 5,238,000         0         \$ 5,238,000           Orngensated absences         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         \$ 2,151,000         \$ 2,151,000         \$ 2,151,		¢ 100,001,111	Ŷ	2,0,000	¢ 100, 100,001
Capital assets not of accumulated depreciation/amortization         155.090.383         477.692         155.568.075           Total assets         \$ 166.410.388         \$ 477.692         \$ 166.880.080           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 299.416.099         \$ 2,953.585         \$ 302.371.684           Pension related deferred outflows of resources         \$ 2.953.585         \$ 302.371.684           Current liabilities:         4.619.657         142.657         4.762.314           Current liabilities:         \$ 2.766.572         56         \$ 2.766.628           Accounts payable         \$ 2.766.572         56         \$ 2.766.628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 346.182         0         346.182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Accounts payable         \$ 2.766.572         56         \$ 2.766.628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 10,000         0         10.000         0           Accured inderset payable         \$ 327.287         0         1,372.287         0         1,372.287           Long-term liabilities:         \$ 2.2151.000         \$ 2.2151.000         \$ 2.2151.000         \$ 2.2151.000           Net opensated absences         \$ 2.151.000         \$ 2.2151.000		\$ 11.320.005	\$	0	\$ 11.320.005
Total non-current assets         \$ 166.410.388         \$ 477.692         \$ 166.880.800           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         \$ 2,953.885         \$ 302.371.684           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         16,295,851         541.526         16,837.377           OPEB related deferred outflows         4,619,657         142,657         4,762.314           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 20,915,508         684,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         \$ 20,915,508         684,183         \$ 21,599,691           Current liabilities:         \$ 2,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Statises and benefits payable         9,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Oscurity deposit payable         1,000         0         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Portion due within one year:         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823         0           Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,38,000         0         52,38,000           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         10,001         3,244,914			Ŧ		
Total assets         \$ 299,418,099         \$ 2,953,585         \$ 302,371,684           Deferred Outflows of Resources:         6,295,851         541,526         16,837,377           OPEB related deferred outflows         2,0915,508         \$ 664,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         2,0915,508         \$ 664,183         \$ 21,599,691           Current liabilities:         3         \$ 2,766,672         56         \$ 2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         14,120,942         562         14,121,504           Early retrement payable         0         0         0         0           Une ared revenue         0         0         0         0         0         0           Accruati Interest payable         1,0,000         0         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         5         13,364,387         412,389         13,766,776         1,732,906,920           Net pension liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776         1,765,			\$		
Deferred Outflows of Resources:         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Pension related deferred outflows         16,295,851         541,526         16,337,377           OPEB related deferred outflows of resources         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,183         \$ 21,599,607           Liabilities:         Current liabilities:         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,183         \$ 21,599,607           Accounts payable         \$ 2,766,572         \$ 56         \$ 2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         \$ 94,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearmed revenue         0         0         0         0           Accrued interest payable         1,0,000         0         1,372,287           Portion due within one year:         Revenue bonds         5,238,000         0         5,238,000           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         8         16,2984,387         412,389         13,766,776         1,372,287           Portion due after one year:         Total liabilities         52,151,000         0         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000         52,151,000			Ŧ	_,,	<i>•••=,•••,•••</i>
OPEB related deferred outflows         4.762.314           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 20.915.508         \$ 684.183         \$ 21.599.691           Liabilities:         *		16.295.851		541.526	16.837.377
Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 20,915,508         \$ 684,183         \$ 21,599,691           Liabilities:         Current liabilities:  S alaries and benefits payable              S alaries and benefits payable           346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         346,182         0         0         346,182         0         0         346,182         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         5,238,000         0         7,87,823         0         7,87,823         0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Liabilities:         5         2,766,572         56         \$         2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         14,120,942         562         14,121,504           Early retirement payable         694,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,852           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Security deposit payable         10,000         0         10,000         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due within one year:         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         5,238,000         0         5,238,000           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         162,963,324         \$ 2,176,451         \$ 166,766,776         \$ 52,151,000         \$ 52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920         \$ 162,963,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 166,766,776         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0			\$		\$ 21,599,691
Current liabilities:         S         2,766,572         56         \$         2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         14,120,942         562         14,121,504           Early retirement payable         694,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         -         -         -         -           Portion due within one year:         -			· · ·		+,,
Accounts payable         \$ 2,766,572         56         \$ 2,766,628           Salaries and benefits payable         14,120,942         562         14,121,504           Early retirement payable         694,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Security deposit payable         1,0,000         0         10,000           Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:          787,823         0         787,823           Portion due within one year:         787,823         0         787,823           Revenue bonds         5,2151,000         0         52,38,000           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         787,823         0         787,823           Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net pension related deferred inflows         2,088,324         2,178,451         \$ 165,161,175           Deferred I					
Salaries and benefits payable         14,120,942         562         14,121,504           Early retirement payable         694,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0         0           Security deposit payable         10,000         0         10,000           Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         Portion due within one year:          787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net OPEB liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920         Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Persion related deferred inflows         2,088,242         2,163,57         2,304,599         0/DEferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 53,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         \$ 58,150,00		\$ 2.766.572		56	\$ 2.766.628
Early retirement payable         694,655         0         694,655           Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         0         0           Security deposit payable         10,000         0         10,000           Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         7         0         1,372,287           Portion due within one year:         7         7         0         5,238,000           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         7         1,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000         52,151,000           Net pension liability         1,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,933,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 162,933,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 163,004,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167					
Due to other governments         346,182         0         346,182           Unearned revenue         0         <		694,655		0	
Security deposit payable         10,000         0         10,000           Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:          0         5,238,000         0         5,238,000           Portion due within one year:          787,823         0         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:          72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920         Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of resources:         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         1         1		346,182		0	346,182
Accrued interest payable         1,372,287         0         1,372,287           Long-term liabilities:         Portion due within one year:	Unearned revenue	0		0	0
Long-term liabilities:         Portion due within one year:           Revenue bonds         5,238,000         0           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 6,587,744 </td <td>Security deposit payable</td> <td>10,000</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>10,000</td>	Security deposit payable	10,000		0	10,000
Portion due within one year:       5,238,000       0       5,238,000         Revenue bonds       787,823       0       787,823         Portion due after one year:       787,823       0       787,823         Revenue bonds       52,151,000       0       52,151,000         Net pension liability       72,141,476       1,765,444       73,906,920         Net OPEB liability       13,354,387       412,389       13,766,776         Total liabilities       \$ 162,983,324       \$ 2,178,451       \$ 165,161,775         Deferred Inflows of Resources:       \$ 162,983,324       \$ 2,178,451       \$ 165,161,775         Deferred Inflows of Resources:       \$ 58,150,004       \$ 0       \$ 58,150,004         Succeeding year property tax       \$ 58,150,004       \$ 0       \$ 58,150,004         Pension related deferred inflows       2,088,242       216,357       2,304,599         OPEB related deferred inflows of resources       \$ 63,840,167       \$ 508,893       \$ 64,349,060         Net position:       \$ 103,262,388       \$ 477,692       \$ 103,740,080         Restricted for:       \$ 103,262,388       \$ 477,692       \$ 103,740,080         Restricted for:       \$ 103,262,388       \$ 477,692       \$ 103,740,080         Restricted		1,372,287		0	1,372,287
Revenue bonds         5,238,000         0         5,238,000           Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         ************************************					
Compensated absences         787,823         0         787,823           Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Scholarships         144,031         0         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,77					
Portion due after one year:         Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liability         \$162,983,324         \$2,178,451         \$165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$162,983,324         \$2,178,451         \$165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$63,840,167         \$508,893         \$64,349,060           Net position:         \$103,262,388         \$477,692         \$103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         0           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744         0         6,587,515           Capital projects         8,886,477         0         8,886,477         0					, ,
Revenue bonds         52,151,000         0         52,151,000           Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liabilities         \$ 162,983,327         412,389         13,766,776           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred inflows of Resources:         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,866,477         0 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>787,823</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>787,823</td></td<>	•	787,823		0	787,823
Net pension liability         72,141,476         1,765,444         73,906,920           Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows of resources         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,586,271         0		50 454 000		0	50 454 000
Net OPEB liability         13,354,387         412,389         13,766,776           Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         1         0         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         8,886,477         0         8,886,477         0         8,886,477				-	
Total liabilities         \$ 162,983,324         \$ 2,178,451         \$ 165,161,775           Deferred Inflows of Resources:         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,587,744         0         6,585,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,864,777         0         8,864,727					
Deferred Inflows of Resources:         Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         *         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         8 6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,864,209         0         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)         52,202			<b>^</b>		
Succeeding year property tax         \$ 58,150,004         \$ 0         \$ 58,150,004           Pension related deferred inflows         2,088,242         216,357         2,304,599           OPEB related deferred inflows         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         *         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)         52,515         52,515         52,515         53,515         53,515         53,515,515         53,515,515         53		\$ 162,983,324	\$	2,178,451	\$ 165,161,775
Pension related deferred inflows       2,088,242       216,357       2,304,599         OPEB related deferred inflows       3,449,017       106,507       3,555,524         Other       152,904       186,029       338,933         Total deferred inflows of resources       \$ 63,840,167       \$ 508,893       \$ 64,349,060         Net position:       *       *       *       *       *         Net investment in capital assets       \$ 103,262,388       \$ 477,692       \$ 103,740,080         Restricted for:       *       *       *       *       *         Categorical funding       1,493,676       0       1,493,676       0       1,493,676         Scholarships       144,031       0       817,330       0       817,330         Management levy       6,535,515       0       6,535,515       0       6,535,515         Anagement levy       6,535,515       0       8,64,209       0       8,864,209         Debt service       8,886,477       0       8,886,477       0       8,886,477         Unrestricted       (43,081,254)       472,732       (42,608,522)			¢	0	
OPEB related deferred inflows         3,449,017         106,507         3,555,524           Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *		*,,	Ф		
Other         152,904         186,029         338,933           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         *         144,031         0         1,493,676           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)         10         10         10         10					
Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 63,840,167         \$ 508,893         \$ 64,349,060           Net position:         *         103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         *         *         *         *         *           Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676         *         *           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031         *         *         *           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330         *		, ,			
Net position:         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:         -			¢		
Net investment in capital assets         \$ 103,262,388         \$ 477,692         \$ 103,740,080           Restricted for:		\$ 03,040,107	φ	500,095	φ 04,349,000
Restricted for:         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Categorical funding         1,493,676         0         1,493,676           Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)		102 262 200	¢	477 602	¢ 102 740 000
Categorical funding1,493,67601,493,676Scholarships144,0310144,031Student activities817,3300817,330Management levy6,587,74406,587,744Physical plant and equipment levy6,535,51506,535,515Capital projects8,864,20908,864,209Debt service8,886,47708,886,477Unrestricted(43,081,254)472,732(42,608,522)		¢ 103,202,300	φ	477,092	\$ 103,740,060
Scholarships         144,031         0         144,031           Student activities         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)		1 /03 676		0	1 /03 676
Student activities         817,330         0         817,330           Management levy         6,587,744         0         6,587,744           Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)					
Management levy6,587,74406,587,744Physical plant and equipment levy6,535,51506,535,515Capital projects8,864,20908,864,209Debt service8,886,47708,886,477Unrestricted(43,081,254)472,732(42,608,522)	1				
Physical plant and equipment levy         6,535,515         0         6,535,515           Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)		,			
Capital projects         8,864,209         0         8,864,209           Debt service         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)					
Debt service         8,886,477         0         8,886,477           Unrestricted         (43,081,254)         472,732         (42,608,522)					
Unrestricted (43,081,254) 472,732 (42,608,522)					
				-	
a 93.310.110 a 930.424 a 94.400.340	- <u>-</u>	\$ 93,510,116	\$	950.424	\$ 94,460,540

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program Revenues			Expense) Revenue anges in Net Posit	
	Expenses	Charges for Service	Operating Grants, Contri- butions, and Restricted Interest	Governmental	Business-type Activities	Total
Functions/Programs						
Governmental activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular instruction	\$ 55,427,342	\$1,123,461	\$17,475,324	\$ (36,828,557)	\$0	\$ (36,828,557)
Special instruction	25,465,579	776,097	7,013,301	(17,676,181)	0	(17,676,181)
Other instruction	14,291,897	876,270	562,759	(12,852,868)	0	(12,852,868)
	\$ 95,184,818	\$2,775,828	\$25,051,384	\$ (67,357,606)	\$0	\$ (67,357,606)
Support services:						
Student services	\$ 7,557,114	\$0	\$ 497,071	\$ (7,060,043)	\$0	\$ (7,060,043)
Instructional staff services	7,126,505	0	2,236,528	(4,889,977)	0	(4,889,977)
Administrative Services	16,214,404	0	1,224,724	(14,989,680)	0	(14,989,680)
Operation & maintenance	13,005,382	0	234,481	(12,770,901)	0	(12,770,901)
Transportation services	4,965,603	45,887	448,379	(4,471,337)	0	(4,471,337)
	\$ 48,869,008	\$ 45,887	\$ 4,641,183	\$ (44,181,938)	\$ 0	\$ (44,181,938)
Non-instructional programs	\$ 164,587	\$ 0	\$ 500,000	\$ 335,413	\$ 0	\$ 335,413
Other expenses:						
Facilities acquisition	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	0	5,445,421	0	0	0
Interest and other charges	2,098,402	0	0	(2,098,402)	0	(2,098,402)
Depreciation and other expenses (unallocated)*	6,155,935	0	0	(6,155,935)	0	(6,155,935)
	\$ 13,699,758	\$0	\$ 5,445,421	\$ (8,254,337)	\$0	\$ (8,254,337)
Total governmental activities	\$157,918,171	\$2,821,715	\$35,637,988	\$(119,458,468)	\$ 0	\$(119,458,468)
Business type activities:						
Non-instructional programs:						
Nutrition services	\$ 4,407,588	\$ 406,770	\$ 3,927,060	\$ 0	\$(73,758)	\$ (73,758)
Total	\$162,325,759	\$3,228,485	\$39,565,048	\$(119,458,468)	\$(73,758)	\$(119,532,226)
General Revenues:				i		· · · · ·
Property tax levied for:						
General purposes				\$ 53,406,245		\$ 53,406,245
Capital outlay				4,315,077		4,315,077
Local option sales tax				10,470,364		10,470,364
Unrestricted state grants				56,938,195		56,938,195
Unrestricted investment						, ,
earnings				184,228	1,441	185,669
Miscellaneous				4,495,006		4,495,006
Total general revenues				\$ 129,809,115	\$ 1,441	\$ 129,810,556
Transfers				(500,000)	500,000	0
Total general revenues and transfers				\$ 129,309,115	\$501,441	\$ 129,810,556
Change in net position				\$ 9,850,647	\$427,683	\$ 10,278,330
Net position beginning of year, as restated				83,659,469	522,741	84,182,210
Net position end of year				\$ 93,510,116	\$950,424	\$ 94,460,540
				÷ 00,010,110	<b>↓</b> 000, 124	+ 0.,100,010

\*This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expense of the various programs.

# Dubuque Community School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

<b>A</b> 4	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor	Total
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments	\$31,159,075	\$15,297,722	\$8,875,618	\$ 8,252,139	\$ 63,584,554
Receivables: Property tax:	φ <b>31,139,07</b> 3	\$13,2 <i>31</i> ,722	φ0,07 J,0 IO	φ 0,232,139	φ 03,304,334
Delinguent	506,448	47,546	0	35,604	589,598
Succeeding year	48,782,488	4,367,516	Ő	5.000.000	58,150,004
Accounts	120.275	3.000	0	0,000,000	123.275
Interest	12,054	8,344	10,859	2,665	33,922
Due from other governments	9,267,273	876,638	0	_,0	10,143,911
Inventories	372,447	0	0	0	372,447
Security deposit	10,000	0	Ő	0	10,000
Total assets	\$90,230,060	\$20,600,766	\$8,886,477	\$13,290,408	\$133,007,711
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,909,559	\$ 821,176	\$0	\$ 35,837	\$ 2,766,572
Salaries and benefits payable	14,119,361	φ 021,170	ψ 0 0	¢ 00,007 1,581	14,120,942
Early retirement payable	14,110,001	Ő	Ŭ Ŭ	694,655	694,655
Due to other governments	346,182	Ő	Ő	004,000	346,182
Security deposit payable	10,000	ů 0	ů 0	0	10,000
Total liabilities	\$16,385,102	\$ 821,176	\$ 0	\$ 732,073	\$ 17,938,351
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Unavailable revenues:					
Succeeding year property tax	48,782,488	4,367,516	0	5,000,000	58,150,004
Other	131,324	12,350	0	9,230	152,904
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$48,913,812	\$ 4,379,866	\$ 0	\$ 5,009,230	\$ 58,302,908
Fund balances:					
Non-spendable:					
Inventory	\$ 372,477	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 372,447
Restricted for:					
Categorical funding	1,493,676	0	0	0	1,493,676
Debt service	0	0	8,886,477	0	8,886,477
Scholarships	0	0	0	144,031	144,031
Student activities	0	0	0	817,330	817,330
Management Levy purposes	0	0	0	6,587,744	6,587,744
School infrastructure	0	8,864,209	0	0	8,864,209
Physical plant and equipment levy	0	6,535,515	0	0	6,535,515
Unassigned	23,065,023	0	0	0	23,065,023
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources	\$24,931,146	\$15,399,724	\$8,886,477	\$ 7,549,105	\$ 56,766,452
and fund balance	\$90,230,060	\$20,600,766	\$8,886,477	\$13,290,408	\$133,007,711

Dubuque Community School Dist	trict						
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position						
Year Ended June 30, 2021							
Total fund balances of governmental funds (page 40)							
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		\$ 56,766,452					
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.		166,410,388					
Accrued interest payable on long-term liabilities is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.		(1,372,287)					
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds, as follows:							
Deferred outflows of resources Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 20,915,508 (5,537,259)	15,378,249					
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences, and other post-employment benefits payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.							
Compensated absences Bonds payable Net OPEB liability Pension liability	\$ (787,823) (57,389,000) (13,354,387) <u>(72,141,476)</u>	(143 672 686)					
		<u>(143,672,686)</u>					
Net position of governmental activities (page 38)		<u>\$    93,510,116</u>					

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Conitol			
	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Nonmajor	Total
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Local tax	\$.49,863,116	\$ 4,315,077	\$0	\$3,543,129	\$ 57,721,322
Tuition	1,140,325	0	0	0	1,140,325
Other	1,798,967	129,722	14,201	861,062	2,803,952
State sources	77,418,405	10,588,038	0	95,395	88,101,838
Federal sources	14,853,575	0	0	0	14,853,575
Total revenues	\$145,074,388	\$ 15,032,837	\$ 14,201	\$4,499,586	\$164,621,012
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular instruction	\$ 52,452,964	\$ 270,058	\$0	\$1,025,006	\$ 53,748,028
Special instruction	25,116,968	0	0	0	25,116,968
Other instruction	13,246,400	11,624	0	876,048	14,134,072
	\$ 90,816,332	\$ 281,682	\$0	\$1,901,054	\$ 92,999,068
Support services:					
Student services	\$ 7,382,481	\$ 4,813	\$0	\$ 115,375	\$ 7,502,669
Instructional staff services	6,471,363	0	0	156,495	6,627,858
Administration services	13,458,210	1,409,325	0	463,498	15,331,033
Operation and maintenance of plant services	10,650,741	8,498	0	1,990,939	12,650,178
Transportation services	3,611,269	1,248,271	0	205,732	5,065,272
	\$ 41,574,064	\$ 2,670,907	\$0	\$2,932,039	\$ 47,177,010
Non-instructional programs	\$ 0	\$ 13,032	\$ 0	\$ 37,156	\$ 50,188
Other expenditures:					
Facilities acquisition	\$ 0	\$ 6,225,393	\$0	\$0	\$ 6,225,393
Debt service:					
Principal	0	0	29,844,000	0	29,844,000
Interest and other charges	0	34,851	1,574,664	0	1,609,515
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	0	0	0	5,445,421
	\$ 5,445,421	\$ 6,260,244	\$ 31,418,664	\$0	\$ 43,124,329
Total expenditures	\$137,835,817	\$ 9,225,865	\$ 31,418,664	\$4,870,249	\$183,350,595
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	\$ 7,238,571	\$ 5,806,972	\$(31,404,463)	\$ (370,663)	\$(18,729,583)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Revenue bonds issued	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 27,732,806	\$0	\$ 27,732,806
Compensation for loss of capital assets	1,499	12,980	0	0	14,479
Sales of property and equipment	120,232	0	0	0	120,232
Transfers in	3,634	2,101,835	6,939,327	57,944	9,102,740
Transfers out	(557,944)	(6,939,327)	(2,101,835)	(3,634)	(9,602,740)
Total other financing sources (uses):	\$ (432,579)	\$ (4,824,512)	\$ 32,570,298	\$ 54,310	\$ 27,367,517
Change in fund balances	\$ 6,805,992	\$ 982,460	\$ 1,165,835	\$ (316,353)	\$ 8,637,934
Fund balances beginning of year, as restated	18,125,154	14,417,264	7,720,642	7,865,458	48,128,518
Fund balances end of year	\$ 24,931,146	\$ 15,399,724	\$ 8,886,477	\$7,549,105	\$ 56,766,452

#### **Dubuque Community School District** Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and **Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds** to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021 Net change in fund balances – total governmental funds (page 42) \$ 8.637.934 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, those costs are reported in the Statement of Net Position and are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense in the Statement of Activities. Capital outlay expenditures exceeded depreciation expense in the current year as follows: Expenditures for capital assets 7.125.200 Depreciation expense (7,681,216)(556,016)Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment are reported in the governmental funds, however, in the Statement of Activities, it is netted against the book value of the assets being deleted and only the gain portion is recognized. Book value of assets retired this year. (119,945)Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year repayments exceeded issues, as Issued \$(24,085,000) 29,844,000 Repaid 5,759,000 Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due. In the Statement of Activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. (488, 887)The current year District employer share of IPERS contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, but are reported as a deferred outflow of resources in the Statement of Net Position. 8,248,183 Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Compensated absences \$ (4,317)(394,049) **OPEB** expense Pension expense (11, 231, 256)(11,629,622) Change in net position of governmental activities (page 39) \$ 9,850,647 See notes to financial statements.

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2021

	School Nutrition
Assets:	
Current assets: Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments Accounts receivable Due from other governments Inventories Total current assets Non-current assets: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$2,341,859 175 8,905 <u>124,954</u> \$2,475,893 <u>477,692</u>
Total assets	<u>\$2,953,585</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
Pension related deferred outflows OPEB related deferred outflows	\$ 541,526 <u>142,657</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 684,183</u>
Liabilities:	
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Salaries and benefits payable Long-term liabilities: Net pension liability Net OPEB liability	\$56 562 1,765,444 <u>412,389</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$2,178,451</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Pension related deferred inflows OPEB related deferred inflows Other <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	\$ 216,357 106,507 <u>186,029</u> \$ 508,893
Net Position:	<u> </u>
Investment in capital assets Unrestricted	\$ 477,692 <u>472,732</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 950,424</u>

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	School Nutrition
Operating revenue:	
Local sources: Charges for service	\$ 391,019
Other	<u> </u>
Total operating revenue	\$ 406,770
Operating expenses: Non-instructional programs: Food service operations: Salaries Benefits Purchased services Supplies Depreciation Loss on disposal of assets	\$ 1,936,381 867,988 404 1,543,286 59,380 149
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 4,407,588</u>
Operating loss	<u>\$(4,000,818)</u>
Non-operating revenue: State sources Federal sources Interest on investments Total non-operating revenue	\$ 26,776 3,900,284 <u>1,441</u> <u>\$ 3,928,501</u>
Net income before transfers Transfers in Transfers out Change in net position	\$ (72,317) 500,000 <u>0</u> \$ 427,683
Net position beginning of year	522,741
Net position end of year	<u>\$ 950,424</u>

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	School Nutrition
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services Net cash used in operating activities	\$ 367,976 29,958 (2,756,799) <u>(1,281,268)</u> <u>\$(3,640,133)</u>
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: State grants received Federal grants received Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	\$ 17,870 3,768,722 500,000 0 \$ 4,286,592
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition of capital assets	\$ (290,744)
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments	1,441
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 438,156
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,903,703
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 2,341,859</u>

(continued)

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Cash Flows (continued) Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	School Nutrition
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:	
Operating loss	\$(4,000,818)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operation activities: Commodities used Depreciation Loss on disposal of assets Decrease in other receivables Increase in inventories Decrease in accounts payable Decrease in salaries and benefits payable Decrease in net pension liability Decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase in deferred inflows of resources Increase in net OPEB liability	$\begin{array}{r} 254,005\\59,380\\149\\(175)\\11,333\\(3,256)\\(22,583)\\289,413\\(123,330)\\128,988\\24,737\end{array}$
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>\$(3,640,133)</u>

## Non-cash investing, capital, and financial activities:

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District received \$254,005 of Federal commodities.

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2021

\_

	Priv Purp Tru	ose		
	Schola	irship	Cı	ustodial
Assets				
Cash	\$	0	\$	31,842
Total assets				
Net position				
Restricted for scholarships Restricted for other organizations	\$	0 0	\$	0 31,842
Total net position	\$	0	\$	31,842

# Dubuque Community School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Private Purpose Trust		
	Schola	ırship	Custodial
Additions: Local sources: Gifts and contributions Interest income Total additions	\$	0 0 0	\$     37 19,399 \$19,436
Deductions: Scholarships awarded Administrative Total deductions	\$	0 0 0	\$0 
Change in net position	\$	0	\$(5,613)
Net position beginning of year, as restated	\$	0	\$37,455
Net position end of year	\$	0	\$31,842

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Dubuque Community School District is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades pre-kindergarten through twelve. Additionally, the District either operates or sponsors various adult education programs. These courses include remedial education as well as vocational and recreational courses. The geographic area served includes the City of Dubuque, Iowa, portions of Dubuque County and Jackson County, Iowa. The District is governed by a Board of Education whose members are elected on a non-partisan basis.

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

For financial reporting purposes, Dubuque Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the District. The Dubuque Community School District has no component units that meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly Governed Organizations</u> – The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the City of Dubuque and Dubuque Assessor's Conference Board.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for service.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### B. <u>Basis of Presentation: (continued)</u>

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

*Net investment in capital assets* consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

*Restricted net position* results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Enabling legislation did not result in any restricted net position.

*Unrestricted net position* consists of net position not meeting the definition of the preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources that are imposed by management, which can be removed or modified.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions, and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds. Combining schedules are also included for the Capital Projects Fund accounts.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (continued)

The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

The Special Revenue Funds account for and reports the proceeds to specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

The District's proprietary fund is the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund. This fund is used to account for the food service operations of the District.

The District also reports fiduciary funds which focus on net position and changes in net position.

The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Custodial Fund is used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days after year end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants, and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, and then general revenues.

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds, which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted fund balance and then to less-restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's Enterprise Fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for Enterprise Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: (continued)

The District maintains its financial records on the cash basis. The financial statements of the District are prepared by making memorandum adjusting entries to the cash basis financial records.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Equity

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash, Pooled Investments, and Cash Equivalents</u> – The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and, at the day of purchase, have a maturity date no longer than three months.

<u>Property Tax Receivable</u> – Property tax in the governmental funds is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Delinquent property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes for the current and prior years. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the District is required to certify its budget in April of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is deferred in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

Property tax revenue recognized in these funds become due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with a 1½% per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2019, assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2020, through June 30, 2021, and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2020.

<u>Due from Other Governments</u> – Due from other governments represents amounts due from the State of Iowa, various shared revenues, grants, and reimbursements from other governments.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Equity: (continued)

<u>Inventories</u> – Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and government commodities. The costs of governmental fund and proprietary fund inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets, which include property, furniture, equipment, and intangibles are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value as of the date received. The costs of normal maintenance and repair that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. District machinery and equipment with a cost of more than \$5,000 will be capitalized. The Nutrition Fund equipment is capitalized with a cost of more than \$500.

Property, furniture, equipment, and intangibles are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	50 years
Improvements to buildings and sites	20 years
Furniture and equipment	5-12 years
Intangibles	3-5 years

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> – Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension and OPEB expense, the unamortized portion of the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments and contributions from the District after the measurement date but before the end of the District's reporting period.

<u>Salaries and Benefits Payable</u> - Payroll and related expenditures for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities.

<u>Advances from Grantors</u> – Grant proceeds which have been received by the District but will be spent in a succeeding fiscal year.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Equity: (continued)

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death, or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect at June 30, 2021. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> – In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

<u>Pensions</u> – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions, are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The net pension liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u> – For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information has been determined based on the District's actuary report. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund and the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund.

<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> – Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position applicable to a future year(s) which will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Although certain revenues are measurable, they are not available. Available means collected within the current year or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund financial statements represents the amount of assets that have been recognized, but the related revenue has not been recognized since the assets are not collected within the current year or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current year. Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund financial statements represents the amount of assets that have been recognized, but the related revenue has not been recognized since the assets are not collected within the current year or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. Deferred inflows of resources consist of unspent grant proceeds as well as property tax receivable and other receivables not collected within sixty (60) days after year end.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Equity: (continued)

Deferred inflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position consists of succeeding year property tax receivable that will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied and the unamortized portion of the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments.

<u>Fund Balance</u> – In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Amounts which cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, or state or federal laws, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Unassigned</u> – All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is to pay the expenditure from restricted fund balance and then from the unassigned fund balance.

#### E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information.

#### F. <u>Subsequent Events</u>

Management has evaluated for subsequent events through December 13, 2021, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on that evaluation, there is one material subsequent event – See Note 12.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 2: Cash and Pooled Investments

The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2021, were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to ensure there will be no loss of public funds. The first \$250,000 in credit unions is covered by federal depository insurance and amounts over \$250,000 have a standby letter of credit that is pledged at the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB).

As of June 30, 2021, the book balance of the District's petty cash totaled \$12,470 and the cash deposit balances totaled \$38,680,947.

The District chooses to disclose its investments by specifically identifying each. The fair value of investments is based on quoted market prices and are not rated. As of June 30, 2021, the District had investments as follows:

Investment	Type	lssue <u>Date</u>	Term	Maturity <u>Date</u>	Fair Value
DuTrac Community Credit Union	Certificate of Deposit	07/15/20	12 months	07/15/21	\$2,264,838
DuTrac Community Credit Union	Certificate of Deposit	02/19/21	6 months	08/18/21	6,000,000
DuTrac Community Credit Union	Certificate of Deposit	02/19/21	6 months	08/18/21	6,000,000
DuTrac Community Credit Union	Certificate of Deposit	05/24/21	7 months	12/20/21	12,000,000
Dubuque Bank & Trust	Certificate of Deposit	05/22/12	134 months	07/01/23	1,000,000
	•				<u>\$27,264,838</u>

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u>: The District's investment policy limits the investments of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in instruments with maturities longer than 397 days, but the maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District.

<u>Credit Risk</u>: The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high-rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district. The District has no investment policies that would further limit its investment choices.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 2: Cash and Pooled Investments: (continued)

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u>: The District's general investment policy is to apply the prudentperson rule: In making investments, the District will exercise the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use to meet the goals of the investment program.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u>: For deposits and investments, this is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa requires all District deposits in banks to be entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund. As of June 30, 2021, the District had no deposits or investments subject to custodial credit risk.

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the financial statements:

Petty cash Cash deposits Investments	\$ 12,470 38,680,947 <u>27,264,838</u> <u>\$65,958,225</u>
Governmental activities Business-type activities Fiduciary funds:	\$63,584,554 2,341,859
Custodial	<u>31,842</u> <u>\$65,958,255</u>

#### Note 3: Inter-fund Transfers

The detail of inter-fund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

Transfer to Transfer from		Amount	
General	Special Revenue: Student Activity	\$	3,634
Debt Service	Capital Projects: SAVE	6,9	939,327
Proprietary	General	Į	500,000
Special Revenue: Student Activity	General		57,944
Capital Projects: SAVE	Debt Service	2,^	101,835
Total		<u>\$9,6</u>	602,740

Transfers generally move revenue from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources.

## Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

## Note 4: Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

	Balance Beginning of Year	Increases / Reclassi- fications	(Decreases)	Balance End of Year
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$    7,479,048 1,212,532	\$0 3,673,450	\$0 (1,045,025)	\$    7,479,048 3,840,957
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 8,691,580	\$ 3,673,450	\$(1,045,025)	\$ 11,320,005
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Land improvements Furniture and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated	\$205,794,453 19,433,844 23,432,448 \$248,660,745	\$ 1,936,634 479,583 2,080,558 \$ 4,496,775	\$ (5,972) 0 (1,975,323) \$(1,981,295)	\$207,725,115 19,913,427 23,537,683 \$251,176,225
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements Land improvements Furniture and equipment Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 62,794,080 9,582,141 17,889,755 \$ 90,265,976	\$ 4,974,612 811,649 <u>1,894,955</u> \$ 7,681,216	\$ (5,972) 0 (1,855,378) \$(1,861,350)	\$ 67,762,720 10,393,790 17,929,332 \$ 96,085,842
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$158,394,769	\$(3,184,441)	\$ (119,945)	\$155,090,383
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$167,086,349	\$ 489,009	\$(1,164,970)	\$166,410,388
Business-type Activities:				
Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	\$ 1,431,112 1,103,636	\$   209,745 59,380	\$ (55,307) (57,158)	\$   1,585,550 1,107,858
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 327,476	\$ 150,365	\$ (149)	\$ 477,692

## Notes to Financial Statements

## June 30, 2021

## Note 4: Capital Assets: (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged by the District as follows:

Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular Special Other	\$ 64,757 6,992 86,527
Support services: Student services Instructional staff Administration	0 16,985 446,436
Operation and maintenance of plant Transportation	28,044 861,136
Non-instructional programs	<u>14,404</u> \$1,525,281
Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities depreciation expense	<u>6,155,935</u> <u>\$7,681,216</u>
Business-type activities: Food services: Regular depreciation	<u>\$ 59,380</u>

## Note 5: Long-term Liabilities

Changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2021, are summarized as follows:

	Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Reductions	Balance End of Year	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 63,148,000	\$24,085,000	\$29,844,000	\$ 57,389,000	\$5,238,000
Compensated absences	783,506	787,823	783,506	787,823	783,823
Net pension liability	59,510,658	72,141,476	59,510,658	72,141,476	0
Net OPEB liability	12,041,969	2,156,817	844,399	13,354,387	0
	\$135,484,133	\$99,171,116	\$90,982,563	\$143,672,686	\$6,021,823
Business type activities:					
Net pension liability	\$ 1,476,031	\$ 1,765,444	\$ 1,476,031	\$ 1,765,444	\$0
Net OPEB liability	387,652	66,603	41,866	412,389	0
-	\$ 1,863,683	\$ 1,832,047	\$ 1,517,897	\$ 2,177,833	\$0

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2021

#### Note 5: Long-term Liabilities: (continued)

#### Revenue Bonds Payable

Summary of debt service requirements to maturity on the outstanding bonded indebtedness and loans as of June 30, 2021, is as follows:

_	Summary – Debt Service Requirements to Maturity			
Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total	
2022	\$ 5,238,000	\$ 2,198,512	\$ 7,436,512	
2023	5,420,000	1,573,536	6,993,536	
2024	4,959,000	1,416,725	6,375,725	
2025	5,861,000	1,251,712	7,112,712	
2026	6,106,000	1,073,593	7,179,593	
2027-2031	21,355,000	2,834,244	24,189,244	
2032-2035	8,450,000	469,508	8,919,508	
_	\$57,389,000	\$10,817,830	\$68,206,830	

Details of the District's June 30, 2021, school infrastructure sales, services and use tax revenue refunding bond indebtedness are as follows:

	Series 2016 Bonds				
Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total	
2022	2.17%	\$ 325,000	\$202,407	\$ 527,407	
2023	2.17%	365,000	194,920	559,920	
2024	2.17%	1,340,000	176,421	1,516,421	
2025	2.17%	1,770,000	142,678	1,912,678	
2026	2.17%	1,830,000	103,618	1,933,618	
2027-2028	2.17%	3,860,000	84,521	3,944,521	
		\$9,490,000	\$904,565	\$10,394,565	

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## June 30, 2021

## Note 5: Long-term Liabilities: (continued)

Series 2017 Bonds				
Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	2.25%	\$1,045,000	\$167,681	\$1,212,681
2023	2.25%	1,070,000	143,888	1,213,888
2024	2.25%	1,095,000	119,531	1,214,531
2025	2.25%	1,130,000	94,500	1,224,500
2026	2.25%	1,170,000	68,625	1,238,625
2027-2028	2.25%	2,465,000	55,968	2,520,968
		\$7,975,000	\$650,193	\$8,625,193

#### Series 2018A Bonds

Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	2.95%	\$ 412,515	\$142,669	\$ 555,184
2023	2.95%	424,053	130,329	554,382
2024	2.95%	637,522	114,671	752,193
2025	2.95%	484,632	98,119	582,751
2026	2.95%	519,249	83,312	602,561
2027-2030	2.95%	2,564,514	178,496	2,743,010
		\$5,042,485	\$747,596	\$5,790,081

### Series 2018B Bonds

Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	2.95%	\$ 302,485	\$104,615	\$ 407,100
2023	2.95%	310,947	95,567	406,514
2024	2.95%	467,478	84,085	551,563
2025	2.95%	355,368	71,948	427,316
2026	2.95%	380,751	61,091	441,842
2027-2030	2.95%	1,880,486	130,886	2,011,372
		\$3,697,515	\$548,192	\$4,245,707

### Notes to Financial Statements

## June 30, 2021

## Note 5: Long-term Liabilities: (continued)

	Series 2019 Bonds				
Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total	
2022	2.00%	\$1,908,000	\$122,900	\$2,030,900	
2023	2.00%	1,945,000	84,370	2,029,370	
2024	2.00%	49,000	64,430	113,430	
2025	2.00%	681,000	57,130	738,130	
2026	2.00%	696,000	43,360	739,360	
2027-2029	2.00%	1,820,000	48,160	1,868,160	
	-	\$7,099,000	\$420,350	\$7,519,350	

Series 2020 Bollus				
Year Ending June 30,	Interest Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	5.00%	\$ 1,245,000	\$1,458,240	\$ 2,703,240
2023	5.00%	1,305,000	924,462	2,229,462
2024	5.00%	1,370,000	857,587	2,227,587
2025	5.00%	1,440,000	787,337	2,227,337
2026	5.00%	1,510,000	713,587	2,223,587
2027-2031	4.00% - 5.00%	8,765,000	2,336,213	11,101,213
2032-2035	2.25% - 4.00%	8,450,000	469,508	8,919,508
		\$24,085,000	\$7,546,934	\$31,631,934

## Series 2020 Bonds

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 5: Long-term Liabilities: (continued)

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the \$57,389,000 of bonds issued in December 2016, December 2017, October 2018, December 2019 and July 2020.

In December 2016, the District issued \$10,000,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 for the purpose of providing funds for renovations, improvements, and additions to Hempstead High School, renovations to Senior High School and/or other school infrastructure projects as authorized by the electors.

In December 2017, the District issued \$10,000,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 for the purpose of providing funds for renovations, improvements to Senior High School as authorized by the electors.

In October 2018, the District issued \$9,455,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A and 2018B, for the purpose of providing funds for renovations and improvements to Senior High School and improvements to the Alta Vista Campus.

In December 2019, the District issued \$9,058,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, for the purpose of refunding the May 2012 and June 2013 School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds in order to realize debt service savings due to lower interest rates payable on the refunding bonds.

In July 2020, the District issued \$24,085,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, for the purpose of providing funds to refund outstanding sales tax indebtedness dated March 31, 2014 and January 12, 2015, including costs of issuance and a debt service reserve fund. Any bond proceeds remaining after refunding will be used to pay the costs of providing funds for preliminary design work for renovation projects at Dubuque Senior High School (Phase II).

The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District and are payable through 2035. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require a large percentage of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the notes is \$68,206,830.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 5: Long-term Liabilities: (continued)

The resolution providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

- a) \$2,264,838 of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to a reserve account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the sinking account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the project account.
- b) All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a revenue account.
- c) Monies in the revenue account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year.
- d) Any monies remaining in the revenue account after the required transfer to the sinking account may be transferred to the project account to be used for any lawful purpose.

The District complied with all revenue-bond provisions during the year ended June 30, 2021.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District made interest payments totaling \$1,309,336.

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at PO Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code Chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits: (continued)

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A Regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25% for each month the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned on or after July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50% for each month the member receives benefits before age 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits: (continued)

In FY 2020-21, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29% of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44% of covered payroll, for a total rate of 15.73%.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2021, totaled \$8,099,123.

<u>Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> – At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$73,906,920 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to IPERS relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 1.059484%, which was a decrease of 0.013321% over its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$11,488,604. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 81,645	\$1,751,782
Changes of assumptions	3,793,618	0
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on IPERS' investments	4,154,743	0
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and the District's proportionate share of contributions	708,248	552,817
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>8,099,123</u> <u>\$16,837,377</u>	0 \$2,304,599
Total		

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits: (continued)

\$8,099,123 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2022	\$ 827,301
2023	1,528,591
2024	1,520,693
2025	2,508,059
2026	49,011
Total	<u>\$6,433,655</u>

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Rate of inflation (effective June 30, 2017)	2.60% per annum.
Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25 to 16.25% average, including inflation. Rates vary by membership group.
Long-term investment rate of return (effective June 30, 2017)	7.00% compounded annually, net of investment expense, including inflation.
Wage growth (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25% per annum, based on 2.60% inflation and 0.65% real wage inflation.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an economic assumption study dated March 24, 2017 and a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018.

Mortality rates used in the 2020 valuation were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Tables with MP-2017 generational adjustments.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits: (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on IPERS' investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Asset Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	22.0%	4.43%
International equity	17.5	5.15
Global smart beta equity	6.0	4.87
Core plus fixed income	28.0	(0.29)
Public credit	4.0	2.29
Cash	1.0	(0.78)
Private equity	11.0	6.54
Private real assets	7.5	4.48
Private credit	3.0	3.11
Total	<u>100.0%</u>	

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, IPERS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on IPERS' investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1% lower (6.00%) or 1% higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 6: Pension Plan and Retirement Benefits: (continued)

	Discount		
	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$123,233,552	\$73,906,920	\$32,547,293

<u>IPERS' Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about IPERS' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at www.ipers.org.

<u>Payables to IPERS</u> – At June 30, 2021, the District reported payables to IPERS of \$0 for legally required District contributions and \$0 for legally required employee contributions withheld from employee wages which had not yet been remitted to IPERS.

<u>Voluntary Early Retirement Plan</u> - The District offers voluntary early retirement plans to its certified, administrative, and classified employees. Eligible employees must be at least age fifty-five, must have completed either fifteen or twenty years of service, depending on the employee's classification, and the last five years must be consecutive or employed for thirty years, of which the last one year shall be consecutive full-time. Employees must complete an application which is required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement incentive for each eligible employee is up to 50% of the employee's base salary calculated by using different methods depending on the type of employee.

The cost of early retirements expected to be liquidated currently, are recorded as a liability of the special revenue – management levy fund. At June 30, 2021, the District has obligations to (46) participants with a total accrued liability of \$694,656. These early retirement benefits will be paid July 1, 2021.

Early retirement benefits paid during the year ended June 30, 2021, totaled \$252,910.

#### Note 7: Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan Description</u> – The District administers a single-employer benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for employees, retirees and their spouses. Group insurance benefits are established under Iowa Code Chapter 509A.13. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

<u>OPEB Benefits</u> – Individuals who are employed by the District and are eligible to participate in the group health plan are eligible to continue healthcare benefits upon retirement. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical and prescription drug benefits as active employees, which results in an implicit rate subsidy and an OPEB liability.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 7: Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB): (continued)

Retired participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	54
Active employees	<u>1,515</u>

Total

Rate of inflation

1,569

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u> – The District's total OPEB liability of \$13,766,776 was measured as of June 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and the entry age normal actuarial cost method, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

2.60%	per annum.	
-------	------------	--

(effective June 30, 2021)	
Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2021)	3.25%-16.25% average depending upon years of service, including inflation.
Discount rate (effective June 30, 2021)	2.21% compounded annually, including inflation.
Healthcare cost trend rate (effective June 30, 2021)	5.90% initial rate. Medical inflation was based on the "Getzen" model published by the Society of Actuaries for purposes of evaluating long-term medical trend The following tables show

the trend rates used in this valuation.

Year	Annual Medical Trend Rate Pre-65
2021	5.90
2022	5.40
2023	5.00
2024	4.90
2025	4.80
2026	4.70
2027	4.60
2030	4.40
2040	4.50
2050	4.60
2060	4.40
2070	4.00
Ultimate (2074)	3.70

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 7: Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB): (continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.50% which reflects the index rate for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher as of the measurement date.

Mortality rates are from the SOA RPH-2019 total dataset mortality table fully generational using Scale MP-2019. Annual retirement probabilities are based on varying rates by age and turnover probabilities mirror those used by IPERS.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Total OPEB liability beginning of year Changes for the year:	<u>\$12,429,621</u>
Service cost	731,559
Interest	445,266
Effect of liability gains or losses	100,290
Effect of assumption, changes or inputs	946,305
Benefit payments	<u>(886,265)</u>
Net changes	1,337,155
Total OPEB liability end of year	<u>\$13,766,776</u>

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.50% in FY 2019-20 to 2.21% in FY 2020-21.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (1.21%) or 1% higher (3.21%) than the current discount rate.

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(1.21%)	(2.66%)	(3.21%)
Total OPEB liability	\$14,733,410	\$13,766,776	\$12,834,929

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 7: Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB): (continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend</u> <u>Rates</u> – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower (4.90%) or 1% higher (6.90%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease (4.90%)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (5.90%)	1% Increase (6.90%)	
Total OPEB liability	\$12,535,741	\$13,766,776	\$15,223,650	

<u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB</u> – For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,277,022. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following resources:

	Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	0	\$3,904,449	
Changes in assumptions	<u>(3,555,524)</u>		857,865	
Total	<u>\$(3,555</u>	5 <u>,524)</u>	<u>\$4,762,314</u>	

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending June 30,	Amount
2022	\$ 100,197
2023	100,197
2024	100,197
2025	100,197
2026	705,805
Thereafter *	<u>\$1,206,790</u>

\* Note that additional future deferred inflows and outflows of resources may impact these numbers.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 8: Risk Management

Dubuque Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There have not been any significant changes in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior year.

#### Note 9: Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$5,445,421 for the year ended June 30, 2021, and is recorded in the general fund by making a memorandum adjusting entry to the financial statements.

#### Note 10: Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.

#### Tax Abatements of Other Entity

Other entities within the District provide tax abatements for urban renewal and economic development projects pursuant to Chapters 15 and 403 of the Code of Iowa. Additionally, the City of Dubuque and City of Asbury offered an urban revitalization tax abatement program pursuant to Chapter 404 of the Code of Iowa. With prior approval by the governing body, this program provides for an exemption of taxes based on a percentage of the actual value added by improvements.

Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2021, under agreements entered into by the following entity:

Entity	Tax Abatement Program	Amount of Tax Abated
City of Dubuque	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$1,085,176
City of Asbury	Urban renewal and economic development projects	122,759

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 10: Tax Abatements: (continued)

The State of Iowa reimburses the district an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2021, this reimbursement amounted to \$475,097.

#### **Note 11: Construction Commitments**

On March 9, 2020, the District signed a \$2,000,000 contract for architect services for Senior Phase II at Dubuque Senior High School. As of June 30, 2021, \$510,554 change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the sales tax fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$1,922,581 had been paid on the contract.

On June 15, 2021, the District signed a \$200,000 contract for administration architect services for Senior Phase II at Dubuque Senior High School. As of June 30, 2021, no change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the sales tax fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$0 had been paid on the contract.

On April 12, 2021, the District signed a \$27,490,000 contract for the renovations for Senior Phase II at Dubuque Senior High School. As of June 30, 2021, no change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the sales tax fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$997,017 had been paid on the contract.

On April 12, 2021, the District signed a \$253,000 contract for auditorium audio visual project for Senior Phase II at Dubuque Senior High School. As of June 30, 2021, no change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the sales tax fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$0 had been paid on the contract.

On February 8, 2021, the District signed a \$265,000 contract for the Central Kitchen Oven Replacement. As of June 30, 2021, no change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the physical plant and equipment levy fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$43,415 had been paid on the contract.

On April 12, 2021, the District signed a \$303,905 contract for the Hempstead Intercom Project. As of June 30, 2021, \$37,044 change orders have been added to the project. Funding will come from the physical plant and equipment levy fund. As of June 30, 2021, \$0 had been paid on the contract.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 12: Subsequent Event

In July 2021, the District issued \$30,185,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds to provide cash for preliminary costs associated with the next phase of the Dubuque Senior High School renovation project, to fund the Reserve Fund, and provide for the costs of issuance associated with the Bonds.

In January 2022, the District will issue \$9,165,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, for the purpose of providing funds to refund outstanding sales tax indebtedness dated December 5, 2016.

#### Note 13: Categorical Funding

In accordance with Iowa Administrative Code Section 98.1, categorical funding is financial support from the state and federal governments targeted for particular categories of students, special programs, or special purposes. This support is in addition to school district or area education agency general purpose revenue, for purposes beyond the basic educational program and most often has restrictions on its use. Any portion of categorical funding provided by the state that is not expended by the end of the fiscal year must be carried forward as a restricted fund balance.

The following is a schedule of the categorical funding restricted in the General Fund at June 30, 2021.

Program	Amount	
Professional development	\$ 435,658	
Four-year-old preschool state aid	653,201	
Successful progression for early readers	235,247	
Professional development for model core curriculum	113,069	
Textbook aid for non-public students	17,930	
Talented and gifted	36,715	
Market factor incentives	1,856	
Total	<u>\$1,493,676</u>	

Total

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2021

#### Note 14: Accounting Change/Restatement

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, <u>Fiduciary Activities</u>, was implemented during FY 2020-21. The new requirements change the definition of fiduciary activity and establish new financial reporting requirements for state and local governments which report fiduciary activity. Beginning net position/fund balance was restated to retroactively report the change in net position/fund balance, as follows:

	Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities	Governmental Funds - Nonmajor	Fiduciary Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Non- Fiduciary Scholarships
Net position/fund balance June 30, 2020, as previously reported Change to implement GASBS No. 84	\$53,513,454 <u>146,015</u>	\$7,719,443 <u>146,015</u>	\$ 146,015 <u>(146,015)</u>	\$  0 <u>146,015</u>
Net position/fund balance July 1, 2021, as restated	<u>\$83,659,469</u>	<u>\$7,865,458</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$146,015</u>

#### Note 15: COVID-19

In March 2020, the COVID-19 outbreak was declared a global pandemic. The disruption to businesses across a range of industries in the United States continues to evolve. The full impact to local, regional and national economies, including that of Dubuque Community School District, remains uncertain.

To date, the outbreak has not created a material disruption to the operations of Dubuque Community School District. However, the extent of the financial impact of COVID-19 will depend on future developments, including the spread of the virus, duration and timing of the economic recovery. Due to these uncertainties, management cannot reasonably estimate the potential impact to Dubuque Community School District.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### June 30, 2021

#### Note 16: New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

The District implemented the following statements:

- The GASB issued Statement 84, *Fiduciary Activities* in January 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. See Note 14, Accounting Change/Restatement.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 95, *Postponements of Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance* in May 2020. The Statement was issued to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the Covid-19 pandemic. See references to GASB Statement No. 95 within the various pronouncements to determine the impact on each individual statement. The requirements of this Statement are effective immediately.
- GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term *annual comprehensive financial report* and its acronym *ACFR*. This new term and acronym replaces instances of *comprehensive annual financial* report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. This statement was development in response to concerns raised by stakeholders that the common pronunciation of the acronym for comprehensive annual financial report sounds like a profoundly objectional racial slur. This Statement's introduction of the new term is founded on a commitment to promoting inclusiveness. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2021 Earlier application is encouraged.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued statements not yet implemented by the District. The statements which might impact the District, are as follows:

- The GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases* in June 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for leases by lessees and lessors. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019 as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for 18 months.
- The GASB issued Statement 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period in June 2018. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019 as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for one year.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 16: New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements: (continued)

- The GASB issued Statement 90, *Majority Equity Interests an Amendment of GASB Statements 14 and 61* in August 2018. This Statement modifies previous guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization. This Statement also provides guidance for reporting a component unit if a government acquires a 100 percent equity interest in that component unit. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018 as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for one year.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations,* in May 2019. This Statement establishes a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers to eliminate diversity in practice. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2021 as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for one year.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020* in January 2020. This Statement addresses a variety of topics to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improve consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2021 as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for one year.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates* in March 2020. This Statement will address accounting and financial reporting issues and implications that result from the replacement of an interbank offered rates. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2020, June 15, 2021 and December 31, 2021, depending on the paragraph, as originally established, however GASB Statement No. 95 allows governments to postpone implementation for one year.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements* in March 2020. This Statement addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2022.
- The GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* in May 2020. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

#### Note 16: New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements: (continued)

The GASB issued Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation plans – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32 in June 2020. This Statement provides guidance regarding the financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans. The Statement will also enhance (1) information related to Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and the benefits provided through those plans and (2) investment information for all Section 457 plans. Paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Statement were effective immediately whereas the remaining requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

## **Required Supplementary Information**



This page intentionally left blank

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses, and Changes in Balances – Budget and Actual

#### All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Fund

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

	A	ctual Amounts		Budgeted Amounts			
	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Fund	Total	Original	Amended	Final to Actual Variance	
Revenues:		<b>•</b> • • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> •= •== •=•	• • • • • • • • • •		
Local sources	\$ 61,665,599	\$ 408,211	\$ 62,073,810	\$ 65,207,079	\$ 65,207,079	\$(3,133,269)	
State sources Federal sources	88,101,838	26,776	88,128,614	90,089,842	90,089,842	(1,961,228)	
rederal sources	14,853,575	3,900,284	18,753,859	11,241,500	11,241,500	7,512,359	
Total revenues	\$164,621,012	\$4,335,271	\$168,956,283	\$166,538,421	\$166,538,421	\$ 2,417,862	
Expenditures:							
Instruction	\$ 92,999,068	\$0	\$ 92,999,068	\$ 94,841,885	\$ 94,841,885	\$ 1,842,817	
Support services	47,177,010	0	47,177,010	45,702,000	47,202,000	24,990	
Non-instructional programs Other	50,188	4,407,588	4,457,776	6,096,800	6,096,800	1,639,024	
expenditures	43,124,329	0	43,124,329	44,535,085	44,535,085	1,410,756	
Total		¢4 407 500	¢407 750 400		¢400.075.770	¢ 4 047 507	
expenditures	\$183,350,595	\$4,407,588	\$187,758,183	\$191,175,770	\$192,675,770	\$ 4,917,587	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$ (18,729,583)	\$ (72,317)	\$(18,801,900)	\$(24,637,349)	\$ (26,137,349)	\$ 7,335,449	
Other financing							
Other financing sources, net	27,367,517	500,000	27,867,517	24,070,000	24,070,000	3,797,517	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over							
expenditures	\$ 8,637,934	\$ 427,683	\$ 9,065,617	\$ (567,349)	\$ (2,067,349)	\$11,132,966	
Balances beginning of year	48,128,518	522,741	48,651,259	45,905,212	45,905,212	2,746,047	
Balances end of vear	\$ 56,766,452	\$ 950,424	\$ 57,716,876	\$ 45,337,863	\$ 43,837,863	\$13,879,013	
<i>y</i> = <del>2</del> .	+ 00,100,10L	7 000, iLi	÷ 5.,,6,670	+ .0,000	+ .0,000.,000	+ . 0,0. 0,0.0	

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the general fund and each major special revenue fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except private purpose trust and custodial funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on the GAAP basis.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of expenditures known as functions, not by fund. These four functions are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs, and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the general fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment, increasing budgeted expenditures by \$1,500,000.

#### Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

#### Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years \*

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
District's proportion of the net pension liability	1.059484%	1.046163%	1.050647%	1.048999%	1.075217%	1.093194%	1.044018%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$73,906,920	\$60,986,689	\$66,466,613	\$69,251,718	\$67,053,235	\$54,347,570	\$42,252,286
District's covered- employee payroll	\$83,496,410	\$80,151,805	\$78,941,118	\$77,602,466	\$76,461,891	\$75,363,092	\$69,715.216
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	88.52%	76.09%	84.20%	89.24%	87.66%	72.11%	60.61%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.90%	85.45%	83.62%	82.21%	81.82%	85.19%	87.61%

\* In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the preceding year.

Note: GASB Statement No. 68 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.

#### **Schedule of District Contributions**

## Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

## **Required Supplementary Information**

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 8,099,123	\$ 7,882,061	\$ 7,566,330	\$ 7,049,442
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	(8,099,123)	(7,882,061)	(7,566,330)	(7,049,442)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
District's covered-employee payroll	\$85,795,793	\$83,496,410	\$80,151,805	\$78,941,118
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	9.44%	9.44%	9.44%	8.93%

## Schedule of District Contributions

## Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

## **Required Supplementary Information**

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 6,929,900	\$ 6,830,726	\$ 6,729,926	\$ 6,225,569	\$ 5,734,626	\$ 5,218,342
(6,929,900)	(6,830,726)	(6,729,926)	(6,225,569)	(5,734,626)	(5,218,342)
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$0
\$77,602,466	\$76,461,891	\$75,363,092	\$69,715,216	\$66,143,315	\$64,684,349
8.93%	8.93%	8.93%	8.93%	8.67%	8.07%

## Dubuque Community School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Liability Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

#### Changes of assumptions:

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00% to 3.75% per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Moved from an open 30-year amortization period to a closed 30-year amortization period for the UAL (unfunded actuarial liability) beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20-year period.

## Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability, Related Ratios and Notes for the Last Four Years

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

#### June 30, 2021

	2021	2	020	2019	2018
Service cost Interest cost Effect of plan changes Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses Effect of assumptions changes or inputs Benefit payments	\$ 731, 445, 100, 946, (886,	266 4 0 5 290 4,6 305 (3,3	70,622 \$ 11,593 19,357 67,626 882,798) 335,340)	\$ 850,081 387,720 0 0 (545,824) (780,136)	\$ 920,864 317,249 0 0 (654,577) (849,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 1,337,		51,060 \$		\$ (265,464)
Total OPEB liability beginning of year	\$12,429,	621 \$10,2	278,561 \$	\$10,366,720	\$10,632,184
Total OPEB liability end of year	\$13,766,7	776 \$12,4	429,621 \$	\$10,278,561	\$10,366,720
Covered employee payroll	\$85,795,	793 \$83,4	496,410 \$	\$80,151,805	\$78,941,118
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	16.0	5%	14.89%	12.82%	13.13%

Notes to Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Changes in benefit terms:

There were no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions:

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

Year ended June 30, 202	21 2.21%
Year ended June 30, 202	20 3.50%
Year ended June 30, 201	9 3.87%
Year ended June 30, 201	8 3.58%
Year ended June 30, 201	7 2.85%

Note: GASB Statement No. 75 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will present information for those years for which information is available.



This page intentionally left blank

# **Other Supplementary Information**



This page intentionally left blank

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### June 30, 2021

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

The other governmental funds of the district are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

The special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service. A brief description of each of the District's nonmajor governmental funds follows:

- Non-Fiduciary Scholarship Funds Accounts for funds to provide scholarships to students who meet specific criteria as determined by the donor. The scholarship fund does not meet the criteria for a trust or custodial fund, but the district does have administrative involvement.
- Student Activity Accounts for funds raised by student groups. Under state law the Board retains responsibility for the Student Activity Fund's ultimate disposition.
- Management Accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for property insurance, fidelity bonds, worker compensation, liability premiums, unemployment insurance claims and early retirement incentives.

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

## June 30, 2021

	Special Revenue						
	Non-		opoolai				
	Fiduciary Scholarships		Student Activity	Management Levy	Total		
Assets		npo	Activity	2019	10101		
Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments Receivables: Property tax:	\$144	,031	\$852,500	\$ 7,255,608	\$ 8,252,139		
Delinquent Succeeding year		0 0	0 0	35,604 5,000,000	35,604 5,000,000		
Interest		Ō	0	2,665	<u>2,665</u> \$13,290,408		
Total assets	\$144	,031	\$852,500	\$12,293,877			
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances							
Liabilities: Accounts payable Salaries and Benefits Payable Early retirement payable Total liabilities	\$	0 0 0	\$ 33,589 1,581 0 \$ 35,170	\$ 2,248 0 694,655 \$ 696,903	\$ 35,837 1,581 694,655 \$ 732,073		
Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenues: Succeeding year property tax Other Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	0 0 0	\$ 0 0 \$ 0	\$ 5,000,000 <u>9,230</u> \$ 5,009,230	\$ 5,000,000 9,230 \$ 5,009,230		
Fund balances: Restricted for: Scholarships Student activities Management levy purposes Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	\$144 \$144	0 0	\$0 817,330 0 \$817,330	\$ 0 0 6,587,744 \$ 6,587,744	\$ 144,031 817,330 6,587,744 \$ 7,549,105		
resources and fund balances	\$144	,031	\$852,500	\$12,293,877	\$13,290,408		

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

## Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Special Revenue					
	Non-Fie Schola	duciary Irships	Student Activity	Management Levy	Total	
Revenues:						
Local sources:						
Local tax	\$		\$0	\$3,543,129	\$3,543,129	
Other		10,097	791,473	59,492	861,062	
State sources		0	0	95,395	95,395	
Total revenues	\$	10,097	\$791,473	\$3,698,016	\$4,499,586	
Expenditures:						
Current: Instruction:						
Regular instruction	¢	12,081	\$ 0	\$1,012,925	\$1,025,006	
Other instruction	φ	12,001	\$0 830,433	45,615	\$1,025,000 876,048	
	¢	12,081	\$830,433	\$1,058,540	\$1,901,054	
Support services:	φ	12,001	<i>φ</i> 030,433	φ1,030,340	φ1,901,034	
Student services	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 115,375	\$ 115,375	
Instructional staff services	ψ	0	φ 0 0	156,495	156,495	
Administration services		0	2,842	460,656	463,498	
Operation and maintenance of plant services		0	1,942	1,988,997	1,990,939	
Transportation services		0	4,200	201,532	205,732	
	\$		\$ 8,984	\$2,923,055	\$2,932,039	
Non-instructional programs	<u></u> \$	0	\$ 0	\$ 37,156	\$ 37,156	
	Ψ	0	ψυ	ψ 57,150	φ 57,150	
Total expenditures	\$	12,081	\$839,417	\$4,018,751	\$4,870,249	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,984)	\$(47,944)	\$(320,735)	\$ (370,663)	
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in	\$	0	\$ 57,944	\$0	\$ 57,944	
Transfers out	Ŧ	0	(3,634)	0	(3,634)	
Total other financing sources (uses):	\$	0	\$ 54,310	\$ 0	\$ 54,310	
Change in fund balances		1,984)	\$ 6,366	\$(320,735)		
Fund balances beginning of year, as restated		46,015	810,964	6,908,479	7,865,458	
Fund balances end of year	\$´	144,031	\$817,330	\$6,587,744	\$7,549,105	

## Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts

## Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Balance June 30, 2020	Revenues	Expenditures	Balance June 30, 2021
Senior High Schools:				
Alternative Learning Center	\$ 3,200	\$ 13	\$ 392	\$ 2,821
Stephen Hempstead	347,454	258,944	\$256,552	349,846
Dubuque Senior	311,496	261,595	262,725	310,366
Total Senior High Schools	\$662,150	\$520,552	\$519,669	\$663,033
Middle Schools:				
Jefferson	\$ 25,164	\$ 2,095	\$ 3,116	\$ 24,143
Washington	43,446	2,001	11,083	34,364
Roosevelt	37,076	26,399	21,438	42,037
Total Middle Schools	\$105,686	\$ 30,495	\$ 35,637	\$100,544
Elementary Schools:				
Audubon	\$ 1,197	\$1	\$0	\$ 1,198
Bryant	6,796	2,616	¢ 2,995	6,417
Eisenhower	1,541	2,010	2,000	1,543
Carver	1,776	2	0 0	1,778
Fulton	2,467	2	383	2,086
Hoover	4,256	1,568	1,102	4,722
Irving	12,249	2,052	1,309	12,992
Kennedy	398	2,002	0	398
Lincoln	148	Ũ	Õ	148
Marshall	6,867	1,868	861	7,874
Prescott	545	11	0	556
Sageville	438	1	ů 0	439
Table Mound	5,098	4	ů 0	5,102
Total Elementary Schools	\$ 43,776	\$ 8,127	\$ 6,650	\$ 45,253
Athletic reserve	\$ (17,958)	\$279,161	\$270,013	\$ (8,810)
District instrumental music	17,310	37,688	37,688	17,310
	\$ (648)	\$316,849	\$307,701	\$ 8,500
Grand Total	\$810,964	\$876,023	\$869,657	\$817,330

#### **Capital Project Accounts**

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

- Statewide Sales, Services, and Use Tax Services, and Services tax moneys received for school Services, and Use Tax Services, and Use Tax Services, and bus garages and the procurement of schoolhouse construction sites and making of site improvements and those activities for which revenues under Iowa Code Section 298.3 or Section 300.2 may be spent. Additionally, "school infrastructure" includes the payment or retirement of outstanding bonds previously issued for school infrastructure purposes, and the payment or retirement of bonds issued under Iowa Code Section 423E.5.
- Physical Plant and Equipment Levy Fund Accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the purchase and improvement of grounds; purchase of buildings; major repairs, remodeling, reconstructing, improving or expanding the schools or buildings; expenditures for energy conservation; and for equipment purchases. The purchase of transportation vehicles qualifies under the law.

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

#### Capital Project Accounts

Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Capital Projects						
Assets	Statewide Sales, Services, and Use Tax	Physical Plant and Equipment Levy	Total				
Cash, cash equivalents and pooled investments Receivables: Property tax:	\$8,653,763	\$ 6,643,959	\$15,297,722				
Delinquent	0	47,546	47,546				
Succeeding year	0	4,367,516	4,367,516				
Accounts	0	3,000	3,000				
Interest	5,801	2,543	8,344				
Due from other governments	876,638	0	876,638				
Total assets	\$9,536,202	\$11,064,564	\$20,600,766				
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 671,993	\$ 149,183	\$ 821,176				
Total liabilities	\$ 671,993	\$ 149,183	\$ 821,176				
Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenues: Succeeding year property tax Other Total deferred inflows of resources	0 0 \$ 0	4,367,516 12,350 \$ 4,379,866	4,367,516 12,350 \$ 4,379,866				
Fund balances: Restricted for: School infrastructure Physical plant and equipment Total fund balances	\$8,864,209 0 \$8,864,209	\$0 <u>6,535,515</u> \$6,535,515	\$ 8,864,209 6,535,515 \$15,399,724				
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	ψ0,004,203	ψ 0,000,010	ψ10,033,724				
resources and fund balances	\$9,536,202	\$11,604,564	\$20,600,766				

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

#### **Capital Project Accounts**

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

		;	
	Statewide Sales, Services, and Use Tax	Physical Plant and Equipment Levy	Total
Revenues:			
Local sources:			
Local tax	\$0	\$4,315,077	\$ 4,315,077
Other	98,516	31,206	129,722
State sources	10,470,364	117,674	10,588,038
Total revenues	\$10,568,880	\$4,463,957	\$15,032,837
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:			
Regular instruction	\$ 209,711	\$ 60,347	\$ 270,058
Other instruction	0	11,624	11,624
	\$ 209,711	\$ 71,971	\$ 281,682
Support services: Student services		\$ 0	
Administration services	\$	ۍ 71,692	\$
Operation and maintenance of plant services	4,498	4,000	8,498
Transportation services	4,400 0	1,248,271	1,248,271
	\$ 1,346,944	\$1,323,963	\$ 2,670,907
Non-instructional programs	\$ 0	\$ 13,032	\$ 13,032
Other expenditures: Facilities acquisition Debt service:	\$ 4,432,866	\$1,792,527	\$ 6,225,393
Interest and other charges	34,851	0	34,851
	\$ 4,467,717	\$1,792,527	\$ 6,260,244
Total expenditures	\$ 6,024,372	\$3,201,493	\$ 9,225,865
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 4,544,508	\$1,262,464	\$ 5,806,972
Other financing sources (uses): Compensation for loss of capital assets	\$0	\$ 12,980	\$ 12,980
Transfers in	2,101,835	φ 12,300	2,101,835
Transfers out	(6,939,327)	0	(6,939,327)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (4,837,492)	\$ 12,980	\$ (4,824,512)
			· · · ·
Change in fund balances	\$ (292,984)	\$1,275,444	\$ 982,460
Fund balances beginning of year	9,157,193	5,260,071	14,417,264
Fund balances end of year	\$ 8,864,209	\$6,535,515	\$15,399,724

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

#### Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function

#### All Governmental Funds

#### For the Last Ten Years

		Modified Ac	crual Basis	
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ 57,721,322	\$ 55,373,651	\$ 54,352,620	\$ 52,088,173
Tuition	1,140,325	1,240,198	1,533,639	1,866,027
Other	2,803,952	4,146,856	6,065,453	5,154,425
State sources	88,101,838	85,653,106	84,382,026	84,703,581
Federal sources	14,853,575	5,971,700	6,604,662	6,582,364
Total revenues	\$164,621,012	\$152,385,511	\$152,938,400	\$150,394,570
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Regular instruction	\$ 53,748,028	\$ 52,367,218	\$ 50,567,509	\$ 48,443,163
Special instruction	25,116,968	25,638,122	26,999,668	26,461,319
Other instruction	14,134,072	13,706,583	14,182,943	13,913,191
Support services:				
Student services	7,502,669	7,737,274	6,994,644	6,972,980
Instructional staff services	6,627,858	5,988,182	5,501,039	5,549,043
Administration services	15,331,033	15,129,274	14,199,393	14,885,160
Operation and maintenance	12,650,178			
of plant services		11,741,215	13,021,257	12,229,402
Transportation services	5,065,272	4,661,120	5,304,242	5,325,698
Non-instructional programs	50,188	35,998	170,694	259,611
Other expenditures:				
Facilities acquisition	6,225,393	8,035,520	14,015,993	15,970,203
Debt service:				
Principal	29,844,000	14,824,000	3,079,000	1,975,000
Interest and fiscal charges	1,609,515	1,988,328	1,728,006	1,625,072
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	5,239,713	5,198,347	5,191,338
Total expenditures	\$183,350,595	\$167,092,547	\$160,962,735	\$158,801,180

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

### Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function

#### All Governmental Funds

#### For the Last Ten Years

Modified Accrual Basis											
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012						
\$ 51,125,151	\$ 45,751,376	\$ 44,918,498	\$ 45,256,554	\$ 57,952,211	\$ 59,573,803						
2,132,767	2,409,264	2,571,634	2,076,227	2,364,636	2,264,001						
4,476,876	4,269,622	4,461,057	4,403,650	4,149,932	3,237,573						
84,387,919	82,675,004	81,462,443	74,879,014	62,706,583	62,040,783						
6,150,614	6,607,619	6,277,627	6,323,012	6,852,735	7,729,416						
\$148,273,327	\$141,712,885	\$139,691,259	\$132,938,457	\$134,026,097	\$134,845,576						
\$ 47,725,537	\$ 49,481,686	\$ 48,744,947	\$ 45,838,993	\$ 41,180,652	\$ 40,768,416						
26,117,978	25,495,256	26,651,874	24,813,653	23,533,298	22,492,388						
14,179,608	13,854,651	13,763,166	13,169,530	13,080,400	12,840,284						
7,226,953	6,519,760	6,655,077	6,305,561	5,492,706	5,252,695						
5,336,682	6,100,106	5,788,283	5,750,601	4,602,493	3,984,983						
13,458,720	14,124,857	13,506,629	12,725,816	12,389,626	12,341,464						
11,659,699	11,607,416	10,785,417	9,599,256	9,057,962	8,702,928						
5,140,676	4,471,942	4,724,879	5,612,731	4,277,877	4,120,582						
178,401	152,701	188,357	156,327	364,825	135,718						
16,114,278	5,336,369	14,428,903	25,750,982	14,520,178	4,919,944						
1,960,000	1,390,000	1,130,000	4,850,000	7,600,000	7,200,000						
1,403,369	1,330,143	974,063	471,005	507,785	556,069						
5,014,640	4,981,385	4,928,817	4,723,656	4,515,012	4,496,822						
\$155,516,541	\$144,846,272	\$152,270,412	\$159,768,111	\$141,122,814	\$127,812,293						



This page intentionally left blank

# **STATISTICAL SECTION**



This page intentionally left blank

Statistical Section (unaudited)

Narrative Explanations

The statistical section of the District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1-9
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	10-13
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	14-17
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	18-19
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	20-22

## Dubuque Community School District Net Position by Components Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fisc	cal Year						
		2021		2020		2019		2018
Governmental activities:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$10	3,262,388	\$10	3,938,349	\$10	0,266,840	\$90	6,224,508
Restricted	3	3,328,982	3	1,116,377	3	5,704,352	34	4,215,991
Unrestricted	(4	3,081,254)	(5	51,541,272)	(4	9,443,787)	(4	1,554,404)
Total governmental activities net position	\$9	3,510,116	\$8	3,513,454	\$8	6,527,405	\$88	8,886,095
-								
Business-type activities:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	477,692	\$	327,476	\$	228,218	\$	125,918
Unrestricted		472,732		195,265		606,986		328,450
Total business-type activities net position	\$	950,424	\$	522,741	\$	835,204	\$	454,368
Primary government:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$10	3,740,080	\$10	4,265,825	\$10	0,495,058	\$90	6,350,426
Restricted	3	3,328,982	3	1,116,377	3	5,704,352	34	4,215,991
Unrestricted	(4	2,608,522)	(5	1,346,007)	(4	8,836,801)	(4	1,225,954)
Total primary government net position	\$ 9	4,460,540	\$ 8	4,036,195	\$8	7,362,609	\$89	9,340,463

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District Net Position by Components Last Ten Fiscal Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$95,329,568	\$94,302,695	\$88,077,969	\$ 93,556,198	\$ 80,199,696	\$ 72,432,082
32,225,976	32,970,043	32,900,265	22,585,523	29,345,373	25,752,325
(43,153,002)	(49,108,783)	(42,281,836)	13,235,693	20,945,199	22,014,328
\$84,402,542	\$78,163,955	\$78,696,398	\$129,377,414	\$130,490,268	\$120,198,735
\$ 150,046	\$ 164,626	\$ 180,689	\$ 226,852	\$ 294,532	\$ 280,661
(370,410)	(463,766)	(558,454)	572,735	545,461	851,251
\$ (220,364)	\$ (299,140)	\$ (377,765)	\$ 799,587	\$ 839,993	\$ 1,131,912
\$95,479,614	\$94,467,321	\$88,258,658	\$ 93,783,050	\$ 80,494,228	\$ 72,712,743
32,225,976	32,970,043	32,900,265	22,585,523	29,345,373	25,752,325
(43,523,412)	(49,572,549)	(42,840,290)	13,808,428	21,490,660	22,865,579
\$84,182,178	\$77,864,815	\$78,318,633	\$130,177,001	\$131,330,261	\$121,330,647

#### Table 2

## Dubuque Community School District Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) \_(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
F				
Expenses: Governmental activities:				
	¢ 05 404 040			¢ 00.050.405
Instruction	\$ 95,184,818	\$ 95,059,857	\$ 95,586,540	\$ 88,850,485
Student services	7,557,114	8,097,633	7,364,383	7,291,748
Instructional staff services	7,126,505	6,105,303	5,828,783	5,553,503
Administration services	16,214,404	16,240,347	15,205,104	15,207,607
Operation and maintenance of plant services	13,005,382	11,760,883	13,400,061	12,136,150
Transportation services	4, 965,603	5,318,515	5,378,821	4,724,735
Non-instructional programs	164,587	79,056	183,930	83,212
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	5,239,713	5,198,347	5,191,338
Interest on long-term debt	1,798,223	1,793,232	1,823,974	1,611,048
Bond costs	300,179	73,147	56,982	94,184
Other post-employment benefits	0	0	0	0
Depreciation (unallocated)	6,155,935	5,913,603	5,550,294	4,880,966
Total governmental activities expenses	\$157,918,171	\$155,681,289	\$155,577,219	\$145,624,976
Business-type activities:				
Nutrition services	\$ 4,407,588	\$ 4,948,700	\$ 5,036,945	\$ 4,784,514
Total business-type activities expenses	\$ 4,407,588	\$ 4,948,700	\$ 5,036,945	\$ 4,784,514
Total primary government expenses	\$162,235,759	\$160,629,989	\$160,614,164	\$150,409,490

#### Source: District Financial Records

(Continued on the following page.)

## Dubuque Community School District Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 88,116,297	\$ 87,389,442	\$ 87,066,710	\$ 83,984,002	\$ 77,755,484	\$ 76,200,55
7,180,650	6,382,523	6,457,946	6,306,779	5,505,944	5,262,49
5,088,966	6,176,257	5,650,117	5,750,601	4,602,597	3,988,50
12,460,130	14,132,095	13,683,311	13,236,921	12,281,517	11,285,68
11,783,955	11,698,648	10,753,161	9,684,699	9,102,217	8,800,05
5,054,682	4,841,702	4,906,348	4,981,110	4,420,179	4,040,58
204,787	160,756	184,930	159,179	364,825	134,22
5,014,640	4,981,385	4,928,817	4,723,656	4,515,012	4,496,82
1,420,306	1,329,248	1,148,530	406,017	344,756	317,7
90,678	7,750	293,111	116,998	166,710	143,8
853,806	1,073,418	1,142,693	911,203	777,152	1,432,1
4,765,843	4,234,139	3,900,066	3,938,398	4,243,202	3,110,1
\$142,034,740	\$142,407,363	\$140,115,740	\$134,199,563	\$124,079,595	\$119,212,7
\$ 5,503,873	\$ 5,267,411	\$ 4,988,071	\$ 4,983,100	\$ 5,014,578	\$ 4,829,1
\$ 5,503,873	\$ 5,267,411	\$ 4,988,071	\$ 4,983,100	\$ 5,014,578	\$ 4,829,1

## Dubuque Community School District Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fis	cal Year						
		2021		2020		2019		2018
Program revenues:								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services:								
Instruction	\$	2,775,828	\$	3,097,941	\$	3,880,261	\$	4,244,528
Support services		45,887		57,261		72,675		75,696
Operating grants and contributions		35,637,988		23,707,633		24,333,425		24,295,563
Capital grants and contributions		0		0		1,000,000		0
Total governmental activities								
program revenues	\$	38,459,703	\$	26,862,835	\$	29,286,361	\$	28,615,787
Business-type activities:								
Charges for services:	•							
Nutrition services	\$	406,770	\$	1,611,820	\$	2,223,522	\$	2,330,063
Operating grants and contributions		3,927,060		3,261,079		3,417,676		3,403,623
Total business-type program revenues	\$	4,333,830	\$	4,872,899	\$	5,641,198	\$	5,733,686
Total primary government program								
revenues	\$	42,793,533	\$	31,735,734	\$	34,927,559	\$	34,349,473
Net (expense) revenue:								
Governmental activities	\$(	119,458,468)	\$(	128,818,454)	\$(	126,290,858)	\$(	117,009,189)
Business-type activities	• •	(73,758)	. (	(75,801)		604,253	• (	949,172
Total primary government net expense	\$(	119,532,226)	¢/	128,894,255)	¢/	125,686,605)	¢/	116,060,017)

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2017 2016 2015			2014		2013		2012		
\$	4,859,461	\$	4,920,920	\$	5,037,413	\$	4,465,125	\$	4,900,867	\$	4,441,216
	64,598		50,840		54,977		50,924		38,310		39,417
	23,956,058		23,910,881		23,329,640		19,919,287		19,679,045		20,298,874
	0		0		0		0		0		0
\$	28,880,117	\$	28,882,641	\$	28,422,030	\$	24,435,336	\$	24,618,222	\$	24,779,507
\$	2,278,192	\$	2,311,069	\$	2,472,084	\$	2,421,620	\$	2,403,562	\$	2,471,310
	3,295,236		3,191,161		2,758,432		2,667,519		2,590,171		2,517,574
\$	5,573,428	\$	5,502,230	\$	5,230,516	\$	5,089,139	\$	4,993,733	\$	4,988,884
\$	34,453,545	\$	34,384,871	\$	33,652,546	\$	29,524,475	\$	29,611,955	\$	29,768,391
\$(	113,154,623)	\$(	113,524,722)	\$(	111,693,710)	\$(	109,764,227)	\$(	99,461,373)	\$(	(94,433,288)
	69,555		234,819		242,445		106,039		(20,845)		159,717
\$(	113,085,068)	\$(	113,289,903)	\$(	111,451,265)	\$(	109,658,188)	\$(	99,482,218)	\$(	94,273,571)

#### Table 3

## Dubuque Community School District General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fis	scal Year						
		2021		2020		2019		2018
Net (expenses) revenue: Governmental activities	¢(1	19,458,468)	¢/	128,818,454)	¢(	126,290,858)	¢/	117,009,189)
Business-type activities	Ψ(	(73,758)	Ψ(	(75,801)	Ψ(	604,253	Ψ(	949,172
Total primary government net		(10,100)		(10,001)		,		
expense	\$(1	19,532,226)	\$(	128,894,255)	\$(	125,686,605)	\$(	116,060,017)
Concercl revenues and other shares in								
General revenues and other changes in net position:								
Governmental activities:								
Property tax levied for general purposes	\$	53,406,245	\$	51,271,578	\$	50,309,151	\$	48,216,727
Property tax levied for capital outlay	Ψ	4,315,077	Ψ	4,102,073	Ψ	4,047,719	Ψ	3,871,447
Local option sales tax		10,470,364		10,810,216		10,777,769		9,831,721
•		56,938,195		57,325,777		56,228,199		57,579,981
Unrestricted state grants								
Investment earnings		184,228		877,209		1,533,873		757,317
Miscellaneous		4,495,006		1,135,823		755,328		1,521,590
Transfers	<u> </u>	(500,000)		281,827		280,129		280,464
Total governmental activities	\$ 1	129,309,115	\$	125,804,503	\$	123,932,168	\$	122,059,247
Business-type activities:								
Investment earnings	\$	1,441	\$	45,165	\$	56,712	\$	25,880
Transfers	Ŧ	500,000	Ŧ	(281,827)	Ŧ	(280,129)	Ŧ	(280,464)
Total business-type activities	\$	501,441	\$	(236,662)	\$	(223,417)	\$	(254,584)
Change in net position:								
Governmental activities	\$	9,850,647	\$	(3,013,951)	\$	(2,358,690)	\$	5,050,058
Business-type activities		427,683		(312,463)		380,836		694,588
Total primary government	\$	10,278,330	\$	(3,326,414)	\$	(1,977,854)	\$	5,744,646

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012
\$(^	113,154,623) 69,555	\$(^	13,524,722) 234,819	\$(1	11,693,710) 242,445	\$(	109,764,227) 106,039	\$(9	99,461,373) (20,845)	\$(9	94,430,288) 159,717
\$(´	113,085,068)	\$(´	13,289,903)	\$(1	11,451,265)	\$(	109,658,188)	\$(9	99,482,218)	\$(9	94,270,571)
\$	47,334,594	\$	42,164,620	\$	41,351,887	\$	41,857,102	\$ 4	12,464,403	\$ 4	5,002,685
	3,790,557		3,586,757		4,346,610		3,399,452		3,297,757		3,135,590
	10,138,685		10,149,186		10,038,752		8,974,360	1	12,190,050	1	1,435,526
	56,993,386		55,500,389		54,664,713		52,932,505	Ę	50,568,860	2	9,804,874
	380,625		304,274		155,764		139,790		369,289		455,973
	755,363		1,125,018		711,503		1,199,912		595,896		281,764
	0		162,035		163,677		148,252		266,651		275,196
\$ <sup>^</sup>	119,393,210	\$ ´	12,992,279	\$ 1	11,432,906	\$	108,651,373	\$10	9,752,906	\$11	0,391,608
\$	9,221	\$	5,841	\$	2,256	\$	1,807	\$	2,582		\$ 6,034
	0		(162,035)		(163,677)		(148,252)		(273,656)		(279,628)
\$	9,221	\$	(156,194)	\$	(161,421)	\$	(146,445)	\$	(271,074)	\$	(273,594)
\$	6,238,587	\$	(532,443)	\$	(260,804)	\$	(1,112,854)	<b>\$</b> 1	10,291,533	\$ 1	5,958,320
	78,776		78,625		81,024		(40,406)		(291,919)		(113,877)
\$	6,317,363	\$	(453,818)	\$	(179,780)	\$	(1,153,260)	\$	9,999,614	\$ 1	5,844,443

## Dubuque Community School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) \_(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
General Fund:				
Nonspendable	\$ 372,447	\$ 341,799	\$ 372,545	\$ 350,242
Restricted	1,493,676	1,259,028	858,254	1,020,411
Unassigned	23,931,146	16,524,327	16,967,741	16,611,997
Total General Fund	\$23,065,023	\$18,125,154	\$18,198,540	\$17,982,650
All other governmental funds:				
Restricted	\$31,835,306	\$29,857,349	\$34,846,098	\$33,195,580
Total all other governmental funds	\$31,835,306	\$29,857,349	\$34,846,098	\$33,195,580
Total all governmental funds	\$56,766,452	\$47,982,503	\$53,044,638	\$51,178,230

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 410,272	\$ 444,900	\$ 534,198	\$ 551,464	\$ 626,239
1,045,379	1,324,944	1,377,816	1,463,431	1,398,368
10,999,777	12,813,922	20,055,617	26,768,208	26,932,135
\$12,455,428	\$14,583,766	\$21,967,631	\$28,783,103	\$28,956,742
\$31,924,664	\$32,233,090	\$21,207,707	\$27,881,942	\$24,353,957
\$31,924,664	\$32,233,090	\$21,207,707	\$27,881,942	\$24,353,957
\$44,380,092	\$46,816,856	\$43,175,338	\$56,665,045	\$53,310,699
	\$ 410,272 1,045,379 10,999,777 \$12,455,428 \$31,924,664 \$31,924,664	\$ 410,272 \$ 444,900 1,045,379 1,324,944 10,999,777 12,813,922 \$12,455,428 \$14,583,766 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090	\$ 410,272 \$ 444,900 \$ 534,198 1,045,379 1,324,944 1,377,816 10,999,777 12,813,922 20,055,617 \$12,455,428 \$14,583,766 \$21,967,631 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090 \$21,207,707 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090 \$21,207,707	\$ 410,272 \$ 444,900 \$ 534,198 \$ 551,464 1,045,379 1,324,944 1,377,816 1,463,431 10,999,777 12,813,922 20,055,617 26,768,208 \$12,455,428 \$14,583,766 \$21,967,631 \$28,783,103 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090 \$21,207,707 \$27,881,942 \$31,924,664 \$32,233,090 \$21,207,707 \$27,881,942

## Dubuque Community School District Governmental Funds Revenue Last Ten Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ 57,721,322	\$ 55,373,651	\$ 54,352,620	\$ 52,088,173
Tuition	1,140,325	1,240,198	1,533,639	1,866,027
Other	2,803,952	4,146,856	6,065,453	5,154,425
Total local sources	\$ 61,665,599	\$ 60,760,705	\$ 61,951,712	\$ 59,108,625
State sources:				
State sources	\$ 88,101,838	\$ 85,653,106	\$ 84,382,026	\$ 84,703,581
Total state sources	\$ 88,101,838	\$ 85,653,106	\$ 84,382,026	\$ 84,703,581
Federal sources:				
Federal sources	\$ 14,853,575	\$ 5,971,700	\$ 6,604,662	\$ 6,582,364
Total federal sources	\$ 14,853,575	\$ 5,971,700	\$ 6,604,662	\$ 6,582,364
Total governmental funds revenue	\$164,621,012	\$152,385,511	\$152,938,400	\$150,394,570
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District Governmental Funds Revenue Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 51,125,151	\$ 45,751,376	\$ 44,918,498	\$ 45,256,554	\$ 57,952,211	\$ 59,573,803
2,132,767	2,409,264	2,571,634	2,076,227	2,364,636	2,264,001
4,476,876	4,269,622	4,461,057	4,403,650	4,149,932	3,237,573
\$ 57,734,794	\$ 52,430,262	\$ 51,951,189	\$ 51,736,431	\$ 64,466,779	\$ 65,075,377
\$ 84,387,919	\$ 82,675,004	\$81,462,443	\$ 74,879,014	\$ 62,706,583	\$ 62,040,783
\$ 84,387,919	\$ 82,675,004	\$ 81,462,443	\$ 74,879,014	\$ 62,706,583	\$ 62,040,783
\$ 6,150,614	\$ 6,607,619	\$ 6,277,627	\$ 6,323,012	\$ 6,852,735	\$ 7,729,416
\$ 6,150,614	\$ 6,607,619	\$ 6,277,627	\$ 6,323,012	\$ 6,852,735	\$ 7,729,416
\$148,273,327	\$141,712,885	\$139,691,259	\$132,938,457	\$134,026,097	\$134,845,576
					-

#### Table 6

## Dubuque Community School District Revenue by Source – General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Local sources					
Taxes	\$ 49,863,116	\$ 47,796,932	\$ 47,302,973	\$ 45,213,543	\$ 45,333,577
Tuition	1,140,325	1,240,198	1,533,639	1,866,027	2,132,767
Transportation	45,887	57,261	72,675	75,696	64,598
Interest	78,060	407,398	652,739	361,468	153,319
Student activities	93,955	114,035	133,653	137,769	140,750
Other local revenues	1,581,065	1,962,778	1,686,111	1,923,734	1,714,932
Subtotal local revenue	\$ 52,802,408	\$ 51,578,602	\$ 51,381,790	\$ 49,578,237	\$ 49,539,943
State sources					
State foundation aid	\$ 56,768,265	\$ 54,456,408	\$ 53,636,551	\$ 55,028,233	\$ 54,250,621
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	5,239,713	5,198,347	5,191,338	5,014,640
Other state revenue	15,204,719	14,925,558	14,555,228	14,425,372	14,781,660
Subtotal state revenue	\$ 77,418,405	\$ 74,621,679	\$ 73,390,126	\$ 74,644,943	\$ 74,046,921
Federal sources					
Title I	\$ 2,136,563	\$ 2,102,475	\$ 1,936,675	\$ 2,235,477	\$ 1,940,671
Federal funding due to	+ _,,	÷ _,··-,···	+ .,,	÷ _,,	+ ,,
COVID-19	8,998,123	0	0	0	0
Other federal revenue	3,718,889	3,869,225	4,667,987	4,346,887	4,209,943
Subtotal federal revenue	\$ 14,853,575	\$ 5,971,700	\$ 6,604,662	\$ 6,582,364	\$ 6,150,614
Other sources	\$ 125,365	\$ 449,175	\$ 367,000	\$ 402,070	\$ 119,789
Total revenue	\$145,199,753	\$132,621,156	\$131,743,578	\$131,207,614	\$129,857,267

**Source:** *District Financial Records* 

## Dubuque Community School District Revenue by Source – General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2016		2015		2014		2013		2012
\$	40,664,356	\$	36,607,011	\$	35,856,044	\$	37,460,938	\$	43,252,276
	2,409,264		2,571,634		2,076,227		2,364,636		2,264,001
	50,840		54,977		50,924		38,311		39,418
	122,836		65,090		71,643		79,149		154,800
	160,673		162,048		158,018		153,964		307,725
	1,474,762		1,475,115		2,236,384		1,591,477		889,746
\$	44,882,731	\$	40,935,875	\$	40,449,240	\$	41,688,475	\$	46,907,966
•		•		•		•		•	
\$	53,060,023	\$	52,004,458	\$	49,048,080	\$	48,166,131	\$	,,
	4,981,385		4,928,817		4,723,656		4,515,012		4,496,822
	14,286,858		14,326,090		12,127,823		10,020,866		9,829,379
\$	72,328,266	\$	71,259,365	\$	65,899,559	\$	62,702,009	\$	62,038,032
\$	2,113,675	\$	1,651,588	\$	1,597,490	\$	1,806,912	\$	1 612 071
φ	2,113,075	φ	1,051,500	φ	1,597,490	φ	1,000,912	φ	1,613,871 0
	U U		-		-		•		-
•	4,493,944	•	4,626,039	<b>^</b>	4,725,522	•	5,045,823	•	6,115,545
\$	6,607,619	\$	6,277,627	\$	6,323,012	\$	6,852,735	\$	7,729,416
\$	001 107	\$	260 101	\$	260 472	\$	470 000	\$	400 201
Φ	221,127	φ	260,191	Φ	360,473	φ	470,082	φ	498,391
\$1	24,039,743	\$	118,733,058	\$	113,032,284	\$	111,713,301	\$	117,173,805

115

## Dubuque Community School District Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Instruction	\$ 92,999,068	\$ 91,711,923	\$ 91,750,120	\$ 88,817,673
Student services	7,502,669	7,737,274	6,994,644	6,972,980
Instructional staff services	6,627,858	5,988,182	5,501,039	5,549,043
Administration services	15,331,033	15,129,274	14,199,393	14,885,160
Operation and maintenance of plant services	12,650,178	11,741,215	13,021,257	12,229,402
Transportation services	5,065,272	4,661,120	5,304,242	5,325,698
Non-instructional services	50,188	35,998	170,694	259,611
Facilities acquisition	6,225,393	8,035,520	14,015,993	15,970,203
Debt service:				
Principal	29,844,000	14,824,000	3,079,000	1,975,000
Interest	1,309,336	1,915,181	1,671,024	1,530,888
AEA flowthrough	5,445,421	5,239,713	5,198,347	5,191,338
Other	300,179	73,147	56,982	94,184
Total expenditures	\$183,350,595	\$167,092,547	\$160,962,735	\$158,801,180
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital				
expenditures	17.68%	10.53%	3.25%	2.48%

#### Source: District Financial Records

**Notes:** The District refinanced a portion of its bonds payable in fiscal year 2020. Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 5 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

## Dubuque Community School District Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 88,023,123	\$ 88,831,593	\$ 89,159,987	\$ 83,822,176	\$ 77,794,350	\$ 76,101,08
7,226,953	6,519,760	6,655,077	6,305,561	5,492,706	5,252,69
5,336,682	6,100,106	5,788,283	5,750,601	4,602,493	3,984,98
13,458,720	14,124,857	13,506,629	12,725,816	12,389,626	12,341,46
11,659,699	11,607,416	10,785,417	9,599,256	9,057,962	8,702,92
5,140,676	4,471,942	4,724,879	5,612,731	4,277,877	4,120,58
178,401	152,701	188,357	156,327	364,825	135,71
16,114,278	5,336,369	14,428,903	25,750,982	14,520,178	4,919,94
1,960,000	1,390,000	1,130,000	4,850,000	7,600,000	7,200,00
1,312,691	1,322,393	680,952	354,007	341,075	412,25
5,014,640	4,981,385	4,928,817	4,723,656	4,515,012	4,496,82
90,678	7,750	293,111	116,998	166,710	143,81
\$155,516,541	\$144,846,272	\$152,270,412	\$159,768,111	\$141,122,814	\$127,812,29
2.38%	1.96%	1.32%	3.93%	6.35%	6.319

## Dubuque Community School District Expenditures by Function - General Fund Last Ten Years

#### (modified basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Piccel Topic           Regular         \$ 52,452,964         \$ 49,156,603         \$ 48,586,467         \$ 47,394,418           Special         25,116,968         25,638,122         26,999,668         26,686,029           Other         13,246,400         12,489,876         12,286,655         12,224,057           Total Instruction         \$ 90,816,332         \$ 7,284,601         \$ 88,172,790         \$ 86,024,504           Student Support Services:         2,737,396         \$ 2,392,011         \$ 1,597,542         \$ 1,616,276           Guidance services         2,725,883         3,049,108         2,930,829         3,069,799           Health and psychological services         1,932,481         \$ 7,782,400         \$ 6,660,233         \$ 6,760,844           Staff Instruction Services:         \$ 7,302,481         \$ 7,437,000         \$ 6,660,233         \$ 5,476,843           Improvement of instruction         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,516,369         \$ 2,423,340         \$ 1,567,522         2,488,418         2,422,720           Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,632         \$ 5,405,422         \$ 5,421,509         \$ 5,405,422           General Administration Services:         \$ 56,471,363         \$ 5,886,229         \$ 5,421,609         \$ 1,14,227	(Unaudited)	Eigen Veer			
Instruction:         Secial         \$ 52,452,964         \$ 49,156,603         \$ 48,586,467         \$ 47,394,418           Regular         \$ 52,452,964         \$ 49,156,603         \$ 48,586,467         \$ 2,396,029           Other         13,246,400         12,489,876         12,868,655         12,2264,057           Total Instruction         \$ 90,816,332         \$ 87,284,601         \$ 88,172,790         \$ 86,024,504           Student Support Services:         Attendance and social work         \$ 2,371,396         \$ 2,392,011         \$ 1,597,542         \$ 1,616,276           Guidance services         1,934,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508         \$ 3,092,023         \$ 6,760,484           Speech, pathology, & audiology         350,925         407,474         407,033         426,501           Ibrary media         2,529,259         2,509,752         2,498,818         2,482,720           Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,632         344,78           Total Staff Instruction Services:         \$ 110,128         \$ 224,837         \$ 135,914         \$ 111,427           Executive administration         1,068,413         1,046,246         1,098,407         1,083,368           Special area administration         1,068,413		Fiscal Year	2020	2010	2018
Regular Special         \$ 52,452,964         \$ 49,156,603         \$ 48,856,467         \$ 47,394,418           25,011         21,516,968         25,638,122         26,999,666         23,866,029         26,999,666         23,866,029         26,999,666         23,866,029         26,999,666         23,866,029         26,999,666         29,996,660,029         36,024,504           Student Support Services:         Attendance and social work         \$ 2,371,396         \$ 87,284,401         \$ 88,772,790         \$ 86,024,504           Health and psychological services         1,334,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508         Special         3,049,108         2,990,682         3,069,799         1,647,508         Special         5,70,003         4,66,093,3         5,760,484           Library media         S,7,324,418         7,637,000         \$ 6,660,993,3         5,760,484         24,813,3         157,532         3,547,78           Academic student assessment         7,414         407,033         426,901         2,529,259         2,509,752         2,499,818         2,422,720           Instruction-related technology         709,504         75,813         157,632         3,547,78           Academic student assessment         110,128         2,24,837         5,135,914         1,11427         <	Instruction:	2021	2020	2013	2010
Special Other         25,116,968         25,331,22         26,999,668         26,366,029           Total Instruction         \$90,816,332         \$ 87,284,601         \$ 88,172,790         \$ 86,024,504           Student Support Services:         Attendance and social work         \$ 2,371,396         \$ 2,392,011         \$ 1,597,542         \$ 1,616,276           Guidance services         \$ 2,725,883         3,049,108         2,930,829         3,069,799           Health and psychology, a udiology         1,334,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508           Speech, pathology, & audiology         5,0925         407,474         407,033         426,901           Total Instruction Services:         \$ 7,382,481         \$ 7,637,000         \$ 6,660,923         \$ 6,760,484           Staff Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,632         354,778           Academic student assessment         141,572         106,295         1111,427         144,584           Total Staff Instruction Services:         \$ 6,471,363         \$ 5,886,229         \$ 5,421,509         \$ 5,405,422           General Administration Services:         \$ 100,128         \$ 224,837         \$ 135,914         \$ 111,427           Executive administration         \$ 1,068,413         1,046,2		\$ 52,452,964	\$ 49,156,603	\$ 48,586,467	\$ 47,394,418
Total Instruction         \$ 90,816,332         \$ 87,284,601         \$ 88,172,790         \$ 86,024,504           Student Support Services:         Attendance and social work         \$ 2,371,396         \$ 2,392,011         \$ 1,597,542         \$ 1,616,276           Guidance services         2,725,883         3,049,108         2,930,829         3,069,799           Health and psychological services         2,725,883         3,049,108         2,930,829         3,069,799           Total Student Support Services:         \$ 7,382,481         \$ 7,637,000         \$ 6,660,923         \$ 6,760,484           Staff Instruction Services:         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,516,369         \$ 2,463,848         2,442,720           Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,632         354,778           Academic student assessment         704,574         407,744         407         1,043,348           Special area administration Services:         \$ 6,471,363         \$ 5,866,229         \$ 5,405,422           General Administration Services:         \$ 110,128         \$ 2,24,837         \$ 111,427           Special area administration Services:         \$ 1,447,862         \$ 1,573,787         \$ 1,246,935         \$ 1,208,467           School Administration Services:         \$ 1,668,413         1,662,227					26,366,029
Student Support Services:         Attendance and social work         \$ 2.371,396         \$ 2.392,011         \$ 1.597,542         \$ 1.616,276           Guidance services         1.934,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508         3,069,799         3,069,799           Total Student Support Services         1,394,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508           Staff Instruction Services:         1,mprovement of instruction         \$ 7,32,441         \$ 7,637,000         \$ 6,660,923         \$ 6,760,484           Library media         1,struction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,622         \$ 2,423,340           Cale administration Services:         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,516,369         \$ 2,653,567         \$ 2,423,340           Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,622         \$ 4,47,782           Academic student assessment         141,572         106,295         111,492         144,584           Total Staff Instruction Services:         \$ 5,666,229         \$ 5,405,422         \$ 5,405,422           General Administration Services:         \$ 110,128         \$ 224,837         \$ 135,914         \$ 111,427           Executive administration Services:         \$ 1,068,413         1,046,246         1,098,407 <td< td=""><td>Other</td><td></td><td></td><td>12,586,655</td><td>12,264,057</td></td<>	Other			12,586,655	12,264,057
Attendance and social work       \$ 2,371,396       \$ 2,392,011       \$ 1,597,542       \$ 1,616,276         Guidance services       2,725,883       3,049,108       2,230,029       3,069,799         Health and psychological services       1,334,277       1,788,407       1,725,519       1,647,508         Speech, pathology, & audiology       \$ 7,363,2481       \$ 7,637,000       \$ 6,660,923       \$ 6,760,484         Staff Instruction       \$ 3,091,028       \$ 2,2516,369       \$ 2,653,567       \$ 2,423,340         Library media       2,529,259       2,509,752       2,498,818       2,482,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,313       157,632       354,778         Total Staff Instruction Services:       \$ 6,471,363       \$ 5,886,229       \$ 5,415,422       \$ 1,0128         Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services:       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business & Central Services:       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       <	Total Instruction	\$ 90,816,332	\$ 87,284,601	\$ 88,172,790	\$ 86,024,504
Attendance and social work       \$ 2,371,396       \$ 2,392,011       \$ 1,597,542       \$ 1,616,276         Guidance services       2,725,883       3,049,108       2,230,029       3,069,799         Health and psychological services       1,334,277       1,788,407       1,725,519       1,647,508         Speech, pathology, & audiology       \$ 7,363,2481       \$ 7,637,000       \$ 6,660,923       \$ 6,760,484         Staff Instruction       \$ 3,091,028       \$ 2,2516,369       \$ 2,653,567       \$ 2,423,340         Library media       2,529,259       2,509,752       2,498,818       2,482,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,313       157,632       354,778         Total Staff Instruction Services:       \$ 6,471,363       \$ 5,886,229       \$ 5,415,422       \$ 1,0128         Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services:       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business & Central Services:       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       <	Student Support Services:				
Guidance services         2,725,883         3,049,108         2,930,829         3,069,799           Health and psychological services         1,934,277         1,788,407         1,725,519         1,647,508           Speech, pathology, 8 audiology         350,925         407,474         407,033         426,901           Total Student Support Services:         Improvement of instruction         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,653,567         \$ 2,423,340           Library media         2,529,259         2,509,752         2,498,818         2,482,720           Instruction-related technology         709,504         753,813         157,632         354,778           Academic Student assessment         141,572         106,295         111,492         144,572           General Administration Services:         \$ 110,128         224,837         \$ 135,914         \$ 111,427           Executive administration         2,69,321         300,704         1,264,41         1,068,473           School Administration Services:         \$ 1,447,862         1,573,787         \$ 1,246,935         \$ 1,208,467           Business administration Services:         \$ 1,447,862         1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Business administration Services:         \$ 1,447,862         1,573,787         2,246,937		\$ 2,371,396	\$ 2,392,011	\$ 1 597 542	\$ 1616276
Health and psychological services       1,934,277       1,788,407       1,725,519       1,647,508         Speech, pathology, & audiology       350,925       407,474       407,033       426,901         Total Student Support Services:       \$7,382,481       \$7,637,000       \$6,660,923       \$6,760,484         Staff Instruction Services:       Improvement of instruction       \$3,091,028       \$2,516,369       \$2,653,567       \$2,423,340         Library media       2,529,259       2,509,752       2,498,818       2,442,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,813       157,632       334,778         Academic student assessment       141,572       106,295       \$1,11,492       144,584         Total Staff Instruction Services:       Board of education       \$110,128       \$224,837       \$135,914       \$111,427         Executive administration       1,068,413       1,046,246       1,098,407       1,083,368         Special area administration Services:       \$1,447,862       \$1,573,787       \$1,246,935       \$1,208,467         School Administration Services:       \$2,59,437       \$23,627       \$23,621       \$1,083,264         Business & Central Services:       \$1,566,227       \$1,707,825       \$1,470,996       \$1,593,762 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
Speech, pathology, & audiology Total Student Support Services $350,925$ $407,474$ $407,033$ $426,901$ Staff Instruction Services: Improvement of instruction Library media Library media\$ 7,382,481\$ 7,637,000\$ 6,660,923\$ 6,760,484Staff Instruction Services: Improvement of instruction Library media 	Health and psychological services				
Total Student Support Services         \$ 7,382,481         \$ 7,637,000         \$ 6,660,923         \$ 6,760,484           Staff Instruction Services: Improvement of instruction Library media Instruction-related technology Academic student assessment         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,516,369         \$ 2,653,567         \$ 2,423,340           Total Staff Instruction Services: Board of education         \$ 3,091,028         \$ 2,516,369         \$ 2,653,567         \$ 2,423,340           General Administration Services: Board of education         \$ 141,572         106,295         111,492         144,584           Total Staff Instruction Services: Board of education         \$ 110,128         \$ 224,837         \$ 135,914         \$ 111,427           Executive administration         \$ 269,321         302,704         1,2614         1,083,368           Special area administration Services         \$ 7,480,076         \$ 7,187,392         \$ 7,008,307         \$ 7,083,244           Business & Central Services: Business & Central Services         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Printing, publishing, & duplicating Public information         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Parison and Maintenance of Plant         \$ 1,666,277         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 3,849,419           Operation and					
Improvement of instruction       \$ 3,091,028       \$ 2,516,369       \$ 2,653,567       \$ 2,423,340         Library media       2,529,259       2,509,752       2,498,818       2,422,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,813       157,652       354,778         Academic student assessment       141,572       106,295       111,492       144,584         Total Staff Instruction Services:       Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration Services:       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         School Administration Services:       \$ 1447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       \$ 26,433       426,723       412,648       1,307,922       \$ 3,649,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         <		\$ 7,382,481	\$ 7,637,000	\$ 6,660,923	\$ 6,760,484
Improvement of instruction       \$ 3,091,028       \$ 2,516,369       \$ 2,653,567       \$ 2,423,340         Library media       2,529,259       2,509,752       2,498,818       2,422,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,813       157,632       354,778         Academic student assessment       141,572       106,295       111,492       144,584         Total Staff Instruction Services:       Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Special area administration       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 1,208,407       1,083,368         Special area administration Services:       \$ 1447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services:       \$ 1,666,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Business & Central Services:       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Public information       \$ 2,653,667       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419       \$ 302,702       29,4837       \$ 224,837       \$ 1,593,762         Public information       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,851,306	Staff Instruction Services:				
Library media       2,529,259       2,609,752       2,498,818       2,422,720         Instruction-related technology       709,504       753,813       157,632       354,778         Academic student assessment       141,572       106,295       111,492       144,584         Total Staff Instruction Services:       Baard of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       Special area administration       1,068,413       1,046,246       1,098,407       1,083,368         Special area administration Services:       \$ 114,47,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services:       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         Business & Central Services:       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 259,437       234,637       \$ 232,214       197,596         Public information       \$ 302,702       \$ 21,470,276       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 302,702       \$ 24,612,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419		\$ 3.091.028	\$ 2.516.369	\$ 2.653.567	\$ 2.423.340
Instruction-related technology Academic student assessment Total Staff Instruction Services709,504 141,572753,813 106,295157,632 111,492354,778 144,584General Administration Special area administration Special area administration Services\$ 110,128 1,068,413\$ 224,837 1,046,246\$ 135,914 1,098,407\$ 111,427 1,088,368School Administration Special area administration Special area administration Services\$ 1,447,862 \$ 1,447,862 \$ 1,573,787\$ 1,264,935 \$ 1,208,407\$ 1,083,368 1,088,308School Administration Services\$ 7,480,076 \$ 7,480,076 \$ 7,187,392 \$ 7,008,307 \$ 7,083,244\$ 1,593,762 \$ 1,707,825 \$ 1,470,996 \$ 1,593,762Business & Central Services: Business administration fiscal Printing, publishing, & duplicating 					
Academic student assessment Total Staff Instruction Services $141,572$ $106,295$ $111,492$ $144,584$ General Administration Services: Board of education\$ $5,405,422$ \$ $5,421,509$ \$ $5,405,422$ General Administration Special area administration Total General Administration Services: Business & Central Services\$ $1,566,227$ \$ $1,707,825$ \$ $1,470,996$ \$ $2,59,437$ \$ $223,214$ \$ $1,593,762$ \$ $232,7625$ \$ $3,7491$ \$ $442,520$ \$ $426,723$ \$ $4,26,723$ \$ $4,26,723$ \$ $4,26,723$ \$ $4,12,648$ \$ $302,702$ \$ $291,832$ \$ $227,625$ \$ $3,7491$ \$ $3,861,306$ \$ $3,8649,419$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant S uddent Transportation\$ $10,650,741$ \$ $10,650,741$ \$ $10,043,115$ \$ $9,997,497$ \$ $9,977,232$ Student Transfer Funds Transfer\$ $5,57,944$ \$ $5,57,944$ \$ $40,262$ \$ $80,695$ \$ $5,1285$ AEA Flowthrough S $5,445,421$ \$ $5,445,421$ \$ $5,239,713$ \$ $5,198,347$ \$ $5,191,338$ Total expenditures\$ $3138,393,761$ \$ $$132,694,542$ \$ $$131,527,688$ \$ $$129,453,403$					
General Administration Services:         Board of education         Executive administration         Special area administration         Total General Administration Services         \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Special area administration       \$ 269,321       302,704       12,614       13,672         Total General Administration Services       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,208,407       \$ 1,008,413         School Administration Services:       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         Business & Central Services:       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 259,437       \$ 234,637       \$ 223,214       197,596         Public information       \$ 42,520       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       \$ 1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393					144,584
Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 269,321       302,704       1,2614       1,083,368         Special area administration Services       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business & Central Services:       Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 259,437       224,243       426,723       4412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347	Total Staff Instruction Services	\$6,471,363	\$ 5,886,229	\$ 5,421,509	\$ 5,405,422
Board of education       \$ 110,128       \$ 224,837       \$ 135,914       \$ 111,427         Executive administration       \$ 269,321       302,704       1,2614       1,083,368         Special area administration Services       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business & Central Services:       Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 259,437       224,243       426,723       4412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347	Conoral Administration Sonvisos:				
Executive administration       1,068,413       1,046,246       1,098,407       1,083,368         Special area administration       269,321       302,704       12,614       13,672         Total General Administration Services       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services:       Business & Central Services:       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community		\$ 110 128	\$ 22/ 837	\$ 135.01 <i>1</i>	\$ 111 <i>1</i> 27
Special area administration Total General Administration Services         269,321         302,704         12,614         13,672           School Administration Services         \$ 1,447,862         \$ 1,573,787         \$ 1,246,935         \$ 1,208,467           School Administration Services         \$ 7,480,076         \$ 7,187,392         \$ 7,008,307         \$ 7,083,244           Business & Central Services: Business administration fiscal Printing, publishing, & duplicating Public information         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Personnel Administrative technology Total Business & Central Services         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Student Transportation         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,074,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Operation and Maintenance of Plant         \$ 1,566,227         \$ 1,707,825         \$ 1,470,996         \$ 1,593,762           Student Transportation         \$ 10,650,712         \$ 1,0043,115         \$ 9,997,497         \$ 9,772,332           Student Transportation         \$ 3,611,269         \$ 3,789,743         \$ 3,885,032         \$ 4,054,393           Community Service Operations         \$ 0         \$ 2766         \$ 4,347         \$ 52,515           Funds Transfer         \$ 5,445,421         \$ 5,239,713         \$ 5		ŧ - , -			
Total General Administration Services       \$ 1,447,862       \$ 1,573,787       \$ 1,246,935       \$ 1,208,467         School Administration Services       \$ 7,480,076       \$ 7,187,392       \$ 7,008,307       \$ 7,083,244         Business & Central Services:       Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Public information       \$ 259,437       223,214       197,596         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Business & Central Services:       Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Business & Central Services:       Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403	Cabaal Administration Commisse	¢ 7 400 070	¢ 7407000	¢ 7,000,007	¢ 7.002.044
Business administration fiscal       \$ 1,566,227       \$ 1,707,825       \$ 1,470,996       \$ 1,593,762         Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403	School Administration Services	\$ 7,480,076	\$ 7,187,392	\$ 7,008,307	\$ 7,083,244
Printing, publishing, & duplicating       259,437       234,637       223,214       197,596         Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Public information       442,520       426,243       426,723       412,648         Personnel       302,702       291,892       327,625       337,491         Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Personnel302,702291,892327,625337,491Administrative technology Total Business & Central Services1,959,3861,351,8271,402,7481,307,922\$ 4,530,272\$ 4,012,424\$ 3,851,306\$ 3,849,419Operation and Maintenance of Plant\$ 10,650,741\$ 10,043,115\$ 9,997,497\$ 9,772,332Student Transportation\$ 3,611,269\$ 3,789,743\$ 3,885,032\$ 4,054,393Community Service Operations\$ 0\$ 276\$ 4,347\$ 52,515Funds Transfer\$ 557,944\$ 40,262\$ 80,695\$ 51,285AEA Flowthrough\$ 5,445,421\$ 5,239,713\$ 5,198,347\$ 5,191,338Total expenditures\$ 138,393,761\$ 132,694,542\$ 131,527,688\$ 129,453,403					
Administrative technology       1,959,386       1,351,827       1,402,748       1,307,922         Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Total Business & Central Services       \$ 4,530,272       \$ 4,012,424       \$ 3,851,306       \$ 3,849,419         Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338 <b>Total expenditures</b> \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Operation and Maintenance of Plant       \$ 10,650,741       \$ 10,043,115       \$ 9,997,497       \$ 9,772,332         Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403					
Student Transportation       \$ 3,611,269       \$ 3,789,743       \$ 3,885,032       \$ 4,054,393         Community Service Operations       \$ 0       \$ 276       \$ 4,347       \$ 52,515         Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403		φ 4,000,272	ψ 4,012,424	φ 0,001,000	φ 0,040,410
Community Service Operations       \$       0       \$       276       \$       4,347       \$       52,515         Funds Transfer       \$       557,944       \$       40,262       \$       80,695       \$       51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$       5,445,421       \$       5,239,713       \$       5,198,347       \$       5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$       \$138,393,761       \$132,694,542       \$131,527,688       \$129,453,403	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	\$ 10,650,741	\$ 10,043,115	\$ 9,997,497	\$ 9,772,332
Funds Transfer       \$ 557,944       \$ 40,262       \$ 80,695       \$ 51,285         AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$ 138,393,761       \$ 132,694,542       \$ 131,527,688       \$ 129,453,403	Student Transportation	\$ 3,611,269	\$ 3,789,743	\$ 3,885,032	\$ 4,054,393
AEA Flowthrough       \$ 5,445,421       \$ 5,239,713       \$ 5,198,347       \$ 5,191,338         Total expenditures       \$138,393,761       \$132,694,542       \$131,527,688       \$129,453,403	Community Service Operations	\$0	\$ 276	\$ 4,347	\$ 52,515
Total expenditures         \$138,393,761         \$132,694,542         \$131,527,688         \$129,453,403	Funds Transfer	\$ 557,944	\$ 40,262	\$ 80,695	\$ 51,285
	AEA Flowthrough	\$ 5,445,421	\$ 5,239,713	\$ 5,198,347	\$ 5,191,338
	Total expenditures	\$138 303 761	\$132 601 512	\$131 527 688	
Percentage Increase (Decrease)         4.29%         0.89%         1.60%         2.67%		φ100,000,701	ψ102,034,042	ψτοτ,027,000	ψ129,700,400
	Percentage Increase (Decrease)	4.29%	0.89%	1.60%	2.67%
Source: District Financial Records	Source: District Financial Records				

## Dubuque Community School District Expenditures by Function – General Fund Last Ten Years

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2013 \$ 40,706,822 23,348,053 10,997,304 \$ 75,052,179 \$ 375,815 2,781,619	2012 \$ 39,611,990 22,048,080 11,261,238 \$ 72,921,308
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	23,348,053 10,997,304 \$ 75,052,179 \$ 375,815	22,048,080 11,261,238
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	23,348,053 10,997,304 \$ 75,052,179 \$ 375,815	22,048,080 11,261,238
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10,997,304 \$ 75,052,179 \$ 375,815	11,261,238
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$ 75,052,179 \$ 375,815	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$ 375,815	\$ 72,921,300
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$ 257,588
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2,700,544
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,911,961	1,836,573
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	379,621	369,530
\$ 2,057,115       \$ 2,831,815       \$ 2,597,937       \$ 2,201,148         2,474,035       2,542,262       2,487,240       2,261,003         540,594       496,451       452,258       1,208,510         134,524       163,181       148,019       0         \$ 5,206,268       \$ 6,033,709       \$ 5,685,454       \$ 5,670,661         \$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	\$ 5,449,016	\$ 5,164,235
2,474,035       2,542,262       2,487,240       2,261,003         540,594       496,451       452,258       1,208,510         134,524       163,181       148,019       0         \$ 5,206,268       \$ 6,033,709       \$ 5,685,454       \$ 5,670,661         \$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
540,594       496,451       452,258       1,208,510         134,524       163,181       148,019       0         \$ 5,206,268       \$ 6,033,709       \$ 5,685,454       \$ 5,670,661         \$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	\$ 2,066,467	\$ 1,596,748
134,524       163,181       148,019       0         \$ 5,206,268       \$ 6,033,709       \$ 5,685,454       \$ 5,670,661         \$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	2,097,142	2,069,525
\$ 5,206,268       \$ 6,033,709       \$ 5,685,454       \$ 5,670,661         \$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	341,021	214,859
\$ 94,074       \$ 138,292       \$ 104,151       \$ 118,695         1,282,543       1,525,643       1,450,997       1,482,745         13,882       179,445       172,077       192,153         \$ 1,390,499       \$ 1,843,380       \$ 1,727,225       \$ 1,793,593	0	0
1,282,5431,525,6431,450,9971,482,74513,882179,445172,077192,153\$ 1,390,499\$ 1,843,380\$ 1,727,225\$ 1,793,593	\$ 4,504,630	\$ 3,881,132
1,282,5431,525,6431,450,9971,482,74513,882179,445172,077192,153\$ 1,390,499\$ 1,843,380\$ 1,727,225\$ 1,793,593		
13,882         179,445         172,077         192,153           \$ 1,390,499         \$ 1,843,380         \$ 1,727,225         \$ 1,793,593	\$ 92,664	\$ 183,228
\$ 1,390,499 \$ 1,843,380 \$ 1,727,225 \$ 1,793,593	1,387,549	1,177,114
	180,334	173,551
\$ 6,484,836 \$ 6,457,432 \$ 6,268,992 \$ 6,223,048	\$ 1,660,547	\$ 1,533,893
	\$ 5,864,477	\$ 5,634,449
\$ 1,261,532 \$ 1,256,942 \$ 1,245,087 \$ 1,358,567	\$ 1,201,038	\$ 1,180,505
230,742 193,677 210,811 235,921	186,296	229,022
250,486 245,308 223,791 105,486	60,315	126,079
246,033 209,778 219,258 217,727	195,659	219,393
1,235,336 1,281,806 1,249,120 1,238,257	1,174,492	975,394
\$ 3,224,129 \$ 3,187,511 \$ 3,148,067 \$ 3,155,958	\$ 2,817,800	\$ 2,730,393
	¢ 2,011,000	<u> </u>
\$ 9,224,569 \$ 9,011,252 \$ 9,319,185 \$ 8,962,416	\$ 8,325,758	\$ 8,072,928
\$ 3,879,542 \$ 3,674,856 \$ 3,714,134 \$ 3,778,519	\$ 3,425,265	\$ 3,171,242
\$ 28,522 \$ 14,871 \$ 0 \$ 0	\$ 265,000	\$ 54,900
\$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0	\$ 7,256	\$ 6,877
\$ 5,014,640 \$ 4,981,385 \$ 4,928,817 \$ 4,723,656	\$ 4,515,012	\$ 4,496,822
	\$111,886,940	\$107,668,179
(0.07)% 0.04% 5.23% 7.12%		

## Dubuque Community School District Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) \_(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$(18,729,583)	\$(14,707,036)	\$(8,024,335)	\$ (8,406,610)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Sales of property and equipment	\$ 120,232	\$ 152,491	\$ 43,249	\$ 40,507
Compensation for loss of capital assets	14,479	152,583	112,365	1,646,395
Transfers in	9,102,740	6,989,720	6,305,477	4,996,692
Transfers out	(9,602,740)	(6,707,893)	(6,025,348)	(4,716,228)
Revenue bonds net proceeds	27,732,806	9,058,000	9,455,000	10,000,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 27,367,517	\$ 9,644,901	\$ 9,890,743	\$11,967,366
Net change in fund balance	\$ 8,637,934	\$ (5,062,135)	\$ 1,866,408	\$ 3,560,756

Source: District Financial Records

## Dubuque Community School District Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ (7,243,214)	\$(3,133,387)	\$(12,579,153)	\$(26,829,654)	\$(7,096,717)	\$ 7,033,283
\$ 81,522	\$ 24,410	\$ 96,994	\$ 158,695	\$ 106,031	\$ 146,553
399,074	510,178	0	0	0	0
3,400,806	3,426,383	4,217,872	3,908,856	8,469,539	9,250,938
(3,400,806)	(3,264,348)	(4,054,195)	(3,760,604)	(8,195,883)	(8,975,742)
10,000,000	0	15,960,000	13,033,000	10,071,376	10,050,343
\$10,480,596	\$ 696,623	\$ 16,220,671	\$ 13,339,947	\$10,451,063	\$10,472,092
\$ 3,237,382	\$(2,436,764)	\$ 3,641,518	\$(13,489,707)	\$ 3,354,346	\$17,505,375

121

#### Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### **Actual Value** Tax Total Levy Fiscal Residential Commercial Other Total Less Total Direct **Taxable Value** Year Year Property Property Property Property Exemptions Rate (\*) 2019 2020-21 \$4,678,845,810 \$2,765,027,027 \$4,268,553,214 \$14.66255 \$1,228,536,773 \$1,126,197,658 \$7,033,580,241 2018 2019-20 \$4,429,200,081 \$1,179,411,746 \$6,730,363,476 \$2,590,619,406 \$4,139,744,070 \$14.71233 \$1,121,751,649 2017 2018-19 \$14.59791 \$4,374,776,193 \$1,169,574,170 \$1,007,910,822 \$6,552,261,185 \$2,515,162,641 \$4,037,098,544 2016 2017-18 \$4,008,284,570 \$1,162,444,135 \$ 958,528,757 \$6,129,257,462 \$2,261,395,606 \$3,867,861,856 \$14.95665 2015 2016-17 \$3,950,604,087 \$ 919,917,882 \$6,031,964,174 \$2,246,002,419 \$3,785,961,755 \$14.97697 \$1,161,442,205 2014 2015-16 \$3,807,421,089 679,703,672 \$14.05629 \$1,220,579,172 \$ \$5,707,703,933 \$2,116,246,808 \$3,591,457,125 2013 2014-15 \$3,735,243,695 \$1,223,371,310 \$ 635,758,386 \$5,594,373,391 \$2,024,655,305 \$3,569,718,086 \$13.99630 2012 2013-14 \$3,636,383,604 556,660,706 \$5,301,192,481 \$14.60281 \$1,108,148,171 \$ \$1,901,700,042 \$3,399,492,439 2011 2012-13 \$15.40388 \$3,584,139,640 \$1,107,954,369 \$ 545,384,690 \$5,237,478,699 \$1,941,516,491 \$3,295,962,208 2010 2011-12 \$ 507,827,323 \$3,135,986,110 \$16.87685 \$3,460,202,341 \$1,083,065,132 \$5,051,094,796 \$1,915,108,686

Sources: Dubuque County Auditor's Office and Jackson County Auditor's Office

**Notes:** Property is assessed on a calendar year basis. The assessments finalized as of January 1 of each year are applied to the following fiscal year.

\* Per \$ 1,000 of taxable value.

(Unaudited)

## Dubuque Community School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (rate per \$ 1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal		District	Direct Rates			0	verlapping Rates	6	
	Year							Board of Education		
Levy	Ended	General	Capital	Management			Community	and	City of	City of
Year	June 30,	Purposes	Purposes	Purposes	Total	County	College	Independents	Dubuque	Asbury
2019	2021	\$12.74624	\$1.00000	\$0.91631	\$14.66255	\$5.91098	\$0.94734	\$0.68626	\$10.14400	\$ 9.57199
2018	2020	\$12.77354	\$1.00000	\$0.93879	\$14.71233	\$5.94098	\$1.03168	\$0.68587	\$10.33144	\$10.00788
2017	2019	\$12.77715	\$1.00000	\$0.82076	\$14.59791	\$5.97760	\$1.09993	\$0.65448	\$10.58844	\$10.00070
2016	2018	\$13.07590	\$1.00000	\$0.88075	\$14.95665	\$6.34143	\$1.09993	\$0.67396	\$10.89220	\$10.75365
2015	2017	\$13.37828	\$1.00000	\$0.59869	\$14.97697	\$6.29673	\$0.93757	\$0.70443	\$11.16739	\$10.50000
2014	2016	\$12.58536	\$1.00000	\$0.47093	\$14.05629	\$6.38779	\$0.91036	\$0.66641	\$11.02588	\$10.30963
2013	2015	\$11.48470	\$1.00000	\$1.51160	\$13.99630	\$6.43124	\$0.90807	\$0.67315	\$11.02588	\$10.30200
2012	2014	\$11.62865	\$1.00000	\$1.97416	\$14.60281	\$6.43124	\$0.90455	\$0.77468	\$11.02586	\$10.29932
2011	2013	\$12.70671	\$1.00000	\$1.69717	\$15.40388	\$6.43124	\$0.98407	\$0.80305	\$10.78477	\$10.28790
2010	2012	\$15.25931	\$1.00000	\$0.61754	\$16.87685	\$6.49167	\$1.07379	\$0.68380	\$10.45111	\$10.30123

Sources: Dubuque County Auditor and Iowa Department of Management

## Dubuque Community School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

#### Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Amounts expressed in thousands) (Unaudited)

		2021 (*	I)		2012 (2	2)
Taxpayer	Taxable Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Value	Taxable Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Value
Peninsula Gaming Company LLC	\$ 57,487	1	1.35%	\$ 56,784	1	1.67%
Kennedy Mall	33,895	2	.79%	27,206	2	.80%
Deere & Co.	33,106	3	.78%			
Progressive Processing LLC	22,847	4	.54%	21,397	3	.63%
GRTD Investments LLC	19,307	5	.45%			
MAR Holdings LLC	19,208	6	.45%			
Walter Development	17,500	7	.41%	13,780	8	.40%
Nordstrom, Inc.	13,320	8	.31%	17,221	5	.51%
Medical Associates Realty	12,150	9	.28%	19,559	4	.57%
Otto A LLC	12,150	9	.28%	14,100	7	.41%
McGraw Hill				14,729	6	.43%
Platinum Holdings				11,588	9	.34%
Asbury Dubuque				10,867	10	.32%
Total	\$240,970	-	5.64%	\$207,231	-	6.08%

**Sources:** Dubuque County Auditor's Office and City of Dubuque's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Dubuque County Auditor's Office (1) and City of Dubuque ACFR (2)

## Dubuque Community School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Collection	Levy		Collected in Fiscal Year		Collections	Total Collections to Date	
Fiscal Year Ending	Fiscal Year Ending	Total Tax Levy	Amount *	Percentage of Levy *	in Subsequent Years*	Total Amount Collected	Percentage of Levy
2020-2021	2019	\$57,032,481	\$57,721,322	101.21%	\$0	\$57,721,322	101.21%
2019-2020	2018	\$55,795,594	\$55,373,651	99.24%	\$592,467	\$55,966,118	100.31%
2018-2019	2017	\$54,245,229	\$54,352,620	100.20%	\$380,365	\$54,732,985	100.90%
2017-2018	2016	\$52,034,296	\$52,088,173	100.10%	\$ 17,218	\$52,105,391	100.14%
2016-2017	2015	\$51,092,912	\$51,125,151	100.06%	\$ 24,892	\$51,150,043	100.11%
2015-2016	2014	\$45,756,263	\$45,751,377	99.99%	\$ 37,382	\$45,788,759	100.07%
2014-2015	2013	\$45,011,938	\$44,918,498	99.79%	\$ 23,473	\$44,941,971	99.84%
2013-2014	2012	\$45,250,137	\$45,256,554	100.01%	\$ 23,088	\$45,279,642	100.07%
2012-2013	2011	\$45,730,866	\$45,762,160	100.07%	\$ 21,226	\$45,783,386	100.11%
2011-2012	2010	\$48,128,348	\$48,138,277	100.02%	\$ 20,891	\$48,159,168	100.06%

Sources: Dubuque County and Jackson County Auditor's Office and District Records

\*The County does not provide the delinquent tax collection levy year in order to determine the year the collection pertains to for computing the percentage of levy. Therefore, the District collects approximately 100% of the levy.

## Dubuque Community School District Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

- Fiscal Year	War	CAP rants rable	nment ites able	Ger Oblig	vities neral gation nds	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	Business- Activitie	•••	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2021	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$57,389,000	\$	0	\$57,389,000	1.1446%	\$590
2020	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$63,148,000	\$	0	\$63,148,000	1.3283%	\$652
2019	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$68,914,000	\$	0	\$68,914,000	1.5441%	\$710
2018	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$62,538,000	\$	0	\$62,538,000	1.4305%	\$645
2017	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$54,513,000	\$	0	\$54,513,000	1.2757%	\$561
2016	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$46,473,000	\$	0	\$46,473,000	1.1171%	\$482
2015	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$47,863,000	\$	0	\$47,863,000	1.2131%	\$500
2014	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$33,033,000	\$	0	\$33,033,000	0.8604%	\$347
2013	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$24,850,000	\$	0	\$24,850,000	0.6752%	\$263
2012	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$22,450,000	\$	0	\$22,450,000	0.6507%	\$239

#### Source: District Financial Records

Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 5 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(a) See Table 18 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using that data.

(Unaudited)

#### Table 15

## Dubuque Community School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2021

(Unaudited) Estimated Share of Estimated Direct and Debt Percentage Overlapping Governmental Unit Outstanding Applicable (a) Debt 100.00% City of Asbury \$ 6,659,167 \$ 6,659,167 City of Dubuque (b) 99,641,154 100.00% 99,641,154 **Dubuque County** 26.575.294 75.84% 20.154.703 Northeast Iowa Community College 48,515,000 75.93% 36,837,440 Subtotal, overlapping debt \$163,292,464 District direct debt 57,389,000 Total direct and overlapping debt <u>\$220,681,464</u>

Sources: City of Asbury, City of Dubuque, County Auditor, and Northeast Iowa Community College

- **Notes:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.
- (a): The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.
- (b): June 30, 2020, debt outstanding of \$99,641,154 was used since the June 30, 2021, debt outstanding was not available as of publication.

#### Table 16

## Dubuque Community School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years

#### (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Debt Limit	\$351,679,012	\$336,518,174	\$327,613,059	\$306,462,873
Gross debt applicable to limit	\$ 57,389,000	\$ 63,148,000	\$ 68,914,000	\$ 62,538,000
Reserves for payments on debt	(8,886,477)	(7,720,642)	(8,745,573)	(7,356,814)
Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ 48,502,523	\$ 55,427,358	\$ 60,168,427	\$ 55,181,186
Legal debt margin	\$303,176,489	\$281,090,816	\$267,444,632	\$251,281,687
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	13.8%	16.5%	18.4%	18.0%

Sources: District Financial Records and Dubuque County Auditor

#### Notes:

(a) Actual assessed value includes Tax Increment Financing

(b) Code of Iowa Section 296.1

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021						
Actual assessed value (a)	\$7,033,580,241					
Debt limit (5% of assessed value) (b)	351,679,012					
Debt applicable to limit	48,502,523					
Legal debt margin	\$ 303,176,489					

## Dubuque Community School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$301,598,209	\$285,385,197	\$279,718,670	\$265,059,624	\$261,873,935	\$252,554,740
\$ 54,513,000	\$ 46,473,000	\$ 47,863,000	\$ 33,033,000	\$ 24,850,000	\$ 22,450,000
(6,172,660)	(6,030,627)	(5,453,733)	(3,187,807)	(7,004,837)	(6,911,747)
\$ 48,340,340	\$ 40,442,373	\$ 42,409,267	\$ 29,845,193	\$ 17,845,163	\$ 15,538,253
\$253,257,869	\$244,942,824	\$237,309,403	\$235,214,431	\$244,028,772	\$237,016,487
16.0%	14.2%	15.2%	11.3%	6.8%	6.2%

#### Dubuque Community School District Pledged - Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (Unaudited)

						Estimated Debt Service and Coverage on the Bonds (without Revenue Growth)		e Growth) the Bonds (with Revenue Growth)			
		Debt S	Service			Debt Service			Debt Service		
Fiscal Year	Actual Sales Tax Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Estimated Collection	Combined P & I	Estimated Coverage	Estimated Collection	Combined P & I	Estimated Coverage	
2012	\$11,435,526	\$7,200,000	\$ 412,250	1.50							
2013	\$12,190,050	\$7,600,000	\$ 341,075	1.54							
2014	\$ 8,974,360	\$4,850,000	\$ 354,007	1.72							
2015 2016	\$10,038,752 \$10,149,186	\$1,130,000 \$1,390,000	\$ 680,953 \$1,222,202	5.54 3.74							
2010	\$10,138,685	\$1,960,000	\$1,322,393 \$1,312,691	3.10							
2017	\$ 9,831,721	\$1,975,000	\$1,530,888	2.8							
2019	\$10,777,769	\$3,079,000	\$1,671,024	2.27							
2020	\$10,810,216	\$4.149.000	\$1,809,240	1.81							
2021	\$10,470,364	\$5,084,000	\$1,275,990	1.65							
2022					\$11,478,125	\$8,842,451	1.53	\$11,478,125	\$8,242,451	1.31	
2023					\$11,429,962	\$7,628,223	2.54	\$11,566,632	\$7,628,223	2.57	
2024					\$11,509,087	\$8,373,230	2.33	\$11,820,443	\$8,373,230	2.39	
2025					\$11,509,087	\$8,442,196	2.32	\$11,997,750	\$8,442,196	2.41	
2026					\$11,509,087	\$8,456,790	2.33	\$12,177,716	\$8,456,790	2.46	
2027 2028					\$11,509,087 \$11,509,087	\$8,562,243	2.33 2.53	\$12,360,382 \$12,545,788	\$8,562,243 \$5,035,988	2.50 2.76	
2028					\$11,509,087 \$11,509.087	\$5,035,988 \$4,672,378	2.55	\$12,545,766 \$12.733.975	\$5,035,988 \$4,672,378	3.05	
2029					\$11,509,087	\$4,436,098	2.92	\$12,924,984	\$4,436,098	3.28	
2031					\$11,509,087	\$3,656,488	2.50	\$13,118,859	\$3,656,488	2.85	
2032					\$11,509,087	\$3,664,088	2.49	\$13,315,642	\$3,664,088	2.88	
2033					\$11,509,087	\$3,667,738	2.51	\$13,515,377	\$3,667,738	2.95	
2034					\$11,509,087	\$3,668,038	2.36	\$13,718,107	\$3,668,038	2.82	
2035					\$11,509,087	\$1,401,600	2.49	\$13,923,879	\$1,401,600	3.02	
2036					\$11,509,087	\$1,403,600	2.50	\$14,132,737	\$1,403,600	3.07	
2037					\$11,509,087	\$1,399,000	2.57	\$14,344,728	\$1,399,000	3.20	
2038					\$11,509,087	\$1,403,000	2.64	\$14,559,899	\$1,403,000	3.34	
2039 2040					\$11,509,087 \$11,509,087	\$1,400,200 \$1,400,800	2.71	\$14,778,297 \$14,999,972	\$1,400,200 \$1,400,800	3.49 3.64	
2040 2041					\$11,509,087 \$11,509,087	\$1,399,600	2.79	\$14,999,972 \$15,224,971	\$1,399,600	3.04	
2041					\$11,509,087	\$1,401.600		\$15,453,346	\$1,401,600		
2042					\$11,509,087	\$1,401,600		\$15,685,146	\$1,401,600		
2044					\$11,509,087	\$1,289,600		\$15,920,423	\$1,289,600		
2045					\$11,509,087	\$ 0		\$16,159,230	\$ 0		
2046					\$11,509,087	\$ 0		\$16,401,618	\$ 0		
2047					\$11,509,089	\$ 0		\$16,647,642	\$ 0		
2048					\$11,509,087	\$0		\$16,897,357	\$0		
2040					\$11,509,087	\$ 0		\$17,150,817	\$0 \$0		
					. , ,	+ -		. , ,			
2050					\$ 7,864,543	\$0		\$11,878,497	\$0		

Sources: School District Financial Records for actual data and Piper Jaffray & Co. for estimates of future sales tax collections.

Note: The revenue growth assumes a 2% increase with no changes to enrollment.

#### Table 18

## Dubuque Community School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Unemployment Rate (2)	Certified Enrollment (3)
2021	97,311	\$5,013,959,000	\$51,525	4.7%	10,309.9
2020	96,854	\$4,754,031,000	\$49,085	5.1%	10,489.0
2019	97,041	\$4,462,884,000	\$45,990	2.3%	10,429.8
2018	97,003	\$4,371,731,000	\$45,068	2.7%	10,506.8
2017	97,125	\$4,273,236,000	\$43,997	3.3%	10,555.8
2016	96,370	\$4,159,988,000	\$43,167	3.6%	10,587.9
2015	95,697	\$3,945,492,000	\$41,229	3.8%	10,633.7
2014	95,097	\$3,839,185,000	\$40,371	4.3%	10,578.6
2013	94,648	\$3,680,443,000	\$38,886	4.6%	10,513.3
2012	93,888	\$3,450,110,000	\$36,747	4.7%	10,469.8

#### Sources:

- (1) Bureau of Economic Analysis Note that the information for Dubuque schools is not available. Information is based on the Dubuque Metropolitan Areas
- (2) Iowa Workforce Development
- (3) District Certified Enrollment Records

#### Table 19

## Dubuque Community School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

(Unaudited)

	2021 (1)				2012 (2	2)	
			Percentage			Percentage	
_	# of		of Total	# of		of Total	
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment	
John Deere	2,600	1	4.71%	2,065	1	3.81%	
Dubuque Community Schools	1,957	2	3.55%	1,946	2	3.59%	
Mercy Medical Center	1,410	3	2.55%	1,324	3	2.44%	
Medical Associates Clinic, P.C.	1,061	4	1.92%	999	5	1.84%	
Unity Point Health - Finley Hospital	975	5	1.77%	920	6	1.70%	
City of Dubuque	737	6	1.34%	686	7	1.27%	
Sedgwick	725	7	1.31%				
Cottingham and Butler	715	8	1.30%				
Medline Industries, Inc.	500	9	0.91%				
Heartland Financial	496	10	0.90%				
IBM (3)				1300	4	2.40%	
Holy Family Catholic Schools				575	8	1.06%	
Eagle Window & Door				550	10	1.01%	
Prudential Retirement				550	9	1.01%	
Total	11,176		20.26%	10,915	•	20.13%	

#### Sources:

(1) Greater Dubuque Development Corp.

(2) Information provided from the City of Dubuque Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

(3) Estimated employment. Actual number not available.



This page intentionally left blank

#### Table 20

## Dubuque Community School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

(Unaudited)

(Onaudited)				
	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Supervisory:				
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Associate superintendent				
Principals	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Assistant principals	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00
All other administrators	12.00	10.00	9.00	8.00
Total supervisory	45.00	43.00	42.00	40.00
Instruction:				
Teachers - regular program	673.17	666.23	644.50	641.85
Teachers - special education program	225.00	224.00	213.00	208.60
Paraeducators - regular program	85.59	92.32	89.79	87.61
Paraeducators - special education program	283.84	312.13	298.67	285.85
Total instruction	1,267.60	1,294.68	1,245.96	1,223.91
Student services:				
Guidance counselors	33.00	34.00	33.00	33.00
Nurses	14.00	13.00	14.00	14.00
Media specialists	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Other student services staff	50.16	49.66	41.02	39.00
Total student services	122.16	121.66	113.02	111.00
Support and administration:				
Clerical/secretarial	78.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
Custodial and maintenance	107.00	107.00	103.00	102.00
Food service	79.74	81.14	79.48	79.58
Bus drivers, attendants, truckers, mechanics	72.40	78.22	82.26	81.60
Other support services staff	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00
Total support and administration	349.14	357.36	355.74	355.18
rotal support and administration	040.14	001.00	000.74	000.10
District Totals	1,783.90	1,816.70	1,756.72	1,730.09

#### Source: District Payroll Records

In 2014, mechanics were included with bus drivers, attendants and truckers not custodial and maintenance.

## Dubuque Community School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Type Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00
40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	39.00
622.38	640.22	659.61	629.95	623.14	604.40
195.60	196.60	194.50	173.83	163.11	153.00
86.34	86.35	88.50	78.26	84.34	82.23
282.74	268.68	263.70	258.81	250.77	259.71
1,187.06	1,191.85	1,206.31	1,140.85	1,121.36	1,099.34
33.00	33.00	33.00	31.00	30.00	30.00
14.00	15.60	15.60	16.60	17.20	16.20
24.88	26.00	26.00	24.50	24.00	18.50
29.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	14.00	12.00
100.88	99.60	99.60	92.10	85.20	76.70
77.00	81.00	80.00	77.75	76.75	77.75
101.00	99.00	101.00	99.00	98.00	98.00
79.51	79.03	80.95	81.95	82.64	80.48
75.57	77.23	76.25	78.38	76.30	68.95
13.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	11.50
346.08	349.26	352.20	351.09	347.69	336.68
1,674.02	1,682.71	1,700.11	1,626.03	1,596.25	1,551,72



This page intentionally left blank

## Dubuque Community School District Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaud	itea)									% of Students
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	General Fund Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Total Governmental Activities Expenses	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	FTE Teaching Staff	Pupil- Teacher Ratio	Receiving Free or Reduced-Priced Meals
2021	10,310	\$138,393,761	\$13,423	6.11%	\$157,918,171	\$15,317	3.20%	898.17	11.48	43.46%
2020	10,489	\$132,694,542	\$12,651	0.32%	\$155,681,289	\$14,842	(0.50)%	890.23	11.78	43.40%
2019	10,430	\$131,527,688	\$12,611	2.35%	\$155,577,219	\$14,916	7.62%	857.50	12.16	42.84%
2018	10,507	\$129,453,403	\$12,321	3.16%	\$145,624,976	\$13,860	3.01%	850.45	12.35	38.64%
2017	10,556	\$126,084,256	\$11,944	0.23%	\$142,034,740	\$13,455	0.04%	817.98	12.90	39.13%
2016	10,588	\$126,168,081	\$11,916	0.47%	\$142,407,363	\$13,450	2.08%	836.82	12.65	39.53%
2015	10,634	\$126,116,923	\$11,860	4.69%	\$140,115,740	\$13,176	2.19%	854.11	12.45	39.36%
2014	10,579	\$119,847,755	\$11,329	6.45%	\$136,390,090	\$12,893	9.24%	803.78	13.16	39.27%
2013	10,513	\$111,886,940	\$10,643	3.50%	\$124,079,595	\$11,802	3.65%	786.25	13.37	39.00%
2012	10,470	\$107,668,179	\$10,283	3.29%	\$119,212,795	\$11,386	3.73%	757.40	13.82	37.60%

Source: District Financial Records, District Payroll Records, and the Iowa Department of Education

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

(Unaudited)				
	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Elementary:				
Audubon (1973)				
Square feet	37,992	37,992	37,992	37,992
Capacity	336	336	336	336
Enrollment	212	230	222	256
Bryant (1940)				
Square feet	30,724	30,724	30,724	30,724
Capacity	263	263	263	263
Enrollment	289	313	293	290
Carver (2007)				
Square feet	69,902	69,902	69,902	69,902
Capacity	574	574	574	574
Enrollment	525	534	541	570
Eisenhower (1970)				
Square feet	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455
Capacity	460	460	460	460
Enrollment	539	531	539	531
Fulton (1939)				
Square feet	35,098	35,098	35,098	35,098
Capacity	264	264	264	264
Enrollment	265	284	294	314
Hoover (1970)				
Square feet	28,663	28,663	28,663	28,663
Capacity	231	231	231	231
Enrollment	297	378	347	339

Source: District Records

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
37,992	37,992	37,992	37,992	37,992	37,992
336	336	336	336	336	336
264	289	314	290	259	290
30,724	30,724	30,724	30,724	30,724	30,724
263	263	263	263	263	263
333	311	263	266	284	303
69,902	69,902	69,902	69,902	66,202	66,202
574	574	574	574	524	524
528	550	586	587	575	580
63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455	63,455
460	460	460	460	460	460
532	523	532	547	525	523
35,098	35,098	35,098	35,098	35,098	35,098
264	264	264	264	264	264
359	292	284	287	283	285
28,663	28,663	28,663	28,663	28,663	28,663
231	231	231	231	231	231
345	330	324	317	282	246

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

(Unaudited)				
	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Elementary:				
Irving (1951)				
Square feet	79,064	79,064	79,064	79,064
Capacity	492	492	492	492
Enrollment	427	454	470	507
Kennedy (1965)				
Square feet	69,353	69,353	69,353	69,353
Capacity	691	691	691	691
Enrollment	590	580	583	597
Lincoln (1940)				
Square feet	37,692	37,692	37,692	37,692
Capacity	296	296	296	296
Enrollment	275	268	214	276
Marshall (1939)				
Square feet	33,956	33,956	33,956	33,956
Capacity	248	248	248	248
Enrollment	314	304	305	317
Prescott (Demolished and Rebuilt 2006)				
Square feet	65,836	65,836	65,836	65,836
Capacity	375	375	375	375
Enrollment	285	289	319	295
Sageville (1956)				
Square feet	42,237	42,237	42,237	42,237
Capacity	299	299	299	299
Enrollment	261	276	290	293
Table Mound (1960)				
Square feet	51,758	51,758	51,758	51,758
Capacity	370	370	370	370
Enrollment	382	391	396	414

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
79,064	79,064	79,064	79,064	79,064	79,064
492	492	492	492	492	492
462	515	532	562	537	540
69,353	69,353	69,353	52,953	52,953	52,953
691	691	691	491	491	491
597	603	592	560	537	542
37,692	37,692	37,692	37,692	37,692	37,692
296 265	296 267	296 273	296 290	296 314	296 292
200	207	213	290	314	292
33,956	33,956	33,956	33,956	33,956	33,956
248	248	248	248	248	248
335	309	301	319	308	279
65,836	65,836	65,836	65,836	65,836	65,836
375	375	375	375	375	375
277	273	270	281	302	287
42,237	42,237	42,237	42,237	42,237	41,612
299	299	299	299	299	299
287	298	284	282	281	280
51,758	51,758	51,758	51,758	51,758	51,758
370	370	370	370	370	370
393	420	442	467	446	410

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) \_(Unaudited)

(Unaudited)				
	Fiscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Middle Schools:				
Jefferson (1922)				
Square feet	89,948	89,948	89,948	89,948
Capacity	620	620	620	620
Enrollment	545	569	586	530
Roosevelt (2005)				
Square feet	206,000	206,000	206,000	206,000
Capacity	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050
Enrollment	1,191	1,163	1,145	1,096
Washington (1920)				
Square feet	98,330	98,330	98,330	98,330
Capacity	657	657	657	657
Enrollment	669	693	645	648
High Schools:				
Alta Vista Campus (1963)				
Square feet	52,763	52,763	27,177	27,177
Capacity	320	320	150	150
Enrollment (included in other schools)	0	0	0	0
Hempstead (1970)				
Square feet	372,955	372,955	342,000	342,000
Capacity	2,532	2,532	2,532	2,532
Enrollment	1,702	1,715	1,725	1,712
Senior (1920)				
Square feet	348,455	348,455	348,455	356,628
Capacity	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,282
Enrollment	1,483	1,549	1,545	1,588

Note: The Alta Vista Campus is an alternative learning program for grades 8-12.

140

## Table 22

## Dubuque Community School District School Building Information Last Ten Years

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
89,948	89,948	89,948	89,948	89,948	89,948
620	620	620	620	620	620
567	552	594	569	594	567
206,000	206,000	206,000	206,000	206,000	206,000
1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050
1,130	1,161	1,157	1,106	1,132	1,127
98,330	98,330	98,330	98,330	92,830	92,830
657	657	657	657	657	657
683	684	681	668	672	671
27,177 150	27,177 150	27,177 150	27,177 150	26,427 150	26,427 150
0	0	0	0	0	0
342,000	342,000	261,268	261,268	261,268	261,268
2,532	2,532	1,657	1,657	1,657	1,657
1,645	1,643	1,653	1,643	1,614	1,681
286,611	286,611	286,611	286,611	286,611	286,611
1,657	1,657	1,657	1,657	1,657	1,657
1,626	1,624	1,618	1,635	1,618	1,593

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) \_(Unaudited)

(Unaudited)				
F	iscal Year			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
<b>Other District Facilities:</b> Forum (1979) Square feet	24,959	24,959	24,959	24,959
Warehouse/Central Kitchen (1981) Square feet	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
Bus Garage (1985) Square feet	11,020	11,020	11,020	11,020
Buildings and Grounds (1985) Square feet	13,680	13,680	13,680	13,680
Buildings and Grounds Warehouse (1985) Square feet	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Buildings and Grounds Storage (2015) Square feet	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200

#### Table 22

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
24,959	24,959	24,959	24,959	24,959
,	,	,	,	,
33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
11 020	11 020	11 020	11 020	11,020
11,020	11,020	11,020	11,020	11,020
13,680	13,680	13,680	13,680	13,680
5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5,000
0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
4,200				
	11,020 13,680 5,000	24,95924,95933,00033,00011,02011,02013,68013,6805,0005,000	24,959       24,959       24,959         33,000       33,000       33,000         11,020       11,020       11,020         13,680       13,680       13,680         5,000       5,000       5,000	24,95924,95924,95924,95933,00033,00033,00033,00011,02011,02011,02011,02013,68013,68013,68013,6805,0005,0005,0005,000

## Dubuque Community School District Certified Staff Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

School Year	Minimum	Maximum	Average
2020 - 2021	\$33,314	\$74,780	\$47,865
2019 - 2020	\$33,087	\$74,325	\$46,405
2018 - 2019	\$30,271	\$73,533	\$46,614
2017 - 2018	\$30,221	\$73,425	\$46,559
2016 - 2017	\$29,906	\$72,738	\$46,295
2015 - 2016	\$29,906	\$72,738	\$46,060
2014 - 2015	\$29,117	\$71,161	\$44,438
2013 - 2014	\$28,192	\$69,020	\$43,335
2012 - 2013	\$27,865	\$60,468	\$42,785
2011 - 2012	\$27,645	\$59,990	\$43,122

Source: District Payroll Records

Note: Salaries do not include Teacher Salary Supplement for any year.

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**



This page intentionally left blank

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

\*

	CFDA	Grant	
Grantor/Program	Number		Expenditures
Indirect:			
U.S. Department of Agriculture: lowa Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster Programs:			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	FY21	\$ 259,200 <sup>•</sup>
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	10.555	FY21	φ 200,200 390,366
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	FY21	3,193,055
			\$ 3,842,621
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	FY21	<u>\$                                    </u>
U.S. Department of Education:			
Iowa Department of Education:			
Apprenticeship USA Grants	17.285	FY21	<u>\$ 8,699</u>
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	FY21	<u>\$ 222,380</u>
Title I Grants to LEA	84.010	FY21	<u>\$ 2,136,563</u>
Vocational Education – Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY21	<u>\$ 122,456</u>
Rehabilitation Services – Vocational Rehabilitation Grants	04 400		¢ 407.040
to States	84.126	FY21 FY21	<u>\$ 107,818</u>
Education for Homeless Children and Youth Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers	84.196 84.287	FY21 FY21	<u>\$ 47,045</u> <u>\$ 97,478</u>
Special Education – State Personnel Development Grants	84.323	FY21	<u>\$ 97,478</u> <u>\$ 5,312</u>
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	FY21	<u>\$ 9,071</u>
Improving Teacher Quality Grants	84.367	FY21	<u>\$ 318,593</u>
Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	84.369	FY21	\$ 111,994
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	FY21	\$ 126,148
Education Stabilization Fund Under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief			<u> </u>
and Economic Security Act (CARES): COVID-19 Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund	84.425C	FY21	\$ 213,525
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency			
Relief Fund	84.425D	FY21	7,981,267
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	FY21	647,030
Total Education Stabilization Fund Under CARES	04.4230	1121	\$ 8,841,822
Keystone Area Education Agency:			$\frac{\psi}{\psi}$ 0,041,022
Special Education – Grants to States	84.027	FY21	<u>\$ 540,057</u>
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	FY21	<u>\$                                    </u>
Total			<u>\$16,593,069</u>

\* Includes \$254,005 of non-cash awards

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Dubuque Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2, U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u>, Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Dubuque Community School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in financial position or cash flows of Dubuque Community School District.

#### **Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies**

Expenditures reported in the Schedule are reported on the accrual or modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, <u>Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal</u> <u>Governments</u>, or the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The Dubuque Community School District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### **Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings**

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

**Findings** 

<u>Status</u>

Corrective Action Plan or Other Explanation

**Reportable Conditions in Internal Control** 

None

Reportable Conditions in Administering Federal Awards

None

Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting

None



This page intentionally left blank

Jelephone 563/556-3392 JAX 563/556-3443

Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C. Certified Public Accountants

815 Century Drive Dubuaue, Jowa 52002

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Education of Dubuque Community School District:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Dubuque Community School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Dubuque Community School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2021.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Dubuque Community School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Dubuque Community School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Dubuque Community School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Dubuque Community School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2021 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statues.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

JIM KIRCHER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Dubuque, Iowa December 13, 2021

Jelephone 563/556-3392 IAX 563/556-3443

Jim Kircher & Associates, P.C. Certified Public Accountants

815 Century Drive Dubuque, Iowa 52002

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Education of Dubuque Community School District:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Dubuque Community School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Dubuque Community School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. Dubuque Community School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Dubuque Community School District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles,* and *Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Dubuque Community School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Dubuque Community School District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, Dubuque Community School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Dubuque Community School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Dubuque Community School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Dubuque Community School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

JIM KIRCHER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Dubuque, Iowa December 13, 2021

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part I: Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results

- (a) Unmodified opinions were issued on the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.
- (b) No significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (c) The audit did not disclose any noncompliance which is material to the financial statements.
- (d) No material weaknesses in internal control over the major programs were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (e) An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program.
- (f) The audit did not disclose any audit findings which were required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance Section 200.516.
- (g) Major programs were as follows:
  - CDFA Number 84.425-Education Stabilization Fund (ESF)
- (h) The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- (i) Dubuque Community School District did qualify as a low-risk auditee.

Part II: Findings Related to the Financial Statements:

#### INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES:

We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### **INSTANCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE:**

No matters were noted.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

#### INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES:

We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over major programs that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### INSTANCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE:

No matters were noted.

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting:

- IV-A-21 <u>Certified Budget</u> Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2021 did not exceed the amounts budgeted.
- IV-B-21 <u>Questionable Expenditures</u> No expenditures we believe that may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979 were noted.
- IV-C-21 <u>Travel Expense</u> No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.
- IV-D-21 <u>Business Transactions</u> No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.
- IV-E-21 <u>Restricted Donor Activity</u> No transactions were noted between the District, District officials or District employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.
- IV-F-21 <u>Bond Coverage</u> Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.
- IV-G-21 <u>Board Minutes</u> We noted no transaction requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board.
- IV-H-21 <u>Certified Enrollment</u> 2.00 variances in the basic enrollment data certified by the Iowa Department of Education were noted.

<u>Recommendation</u> – A system should be developed to reconcile the enrollment data collected by the District before submission to the Iowa Department of Education.

<u>Response</u> – The District has a process used to clean data before it is uploaded. District employees are responsible for reviewing the data before it is uploaded and certified to the Iowa Department of Education. Considering the volume of records submitted, this process provides the District with a very accurate count.

IV-I-21 <u>Supplementary Weighting</u> – a .050 variance regarding supplementary weighting certified to the Iowa Department of Education was noted.

<u>Recommendation</u> – A procedure should be put in place to reconcile data collected by the District before submission to the Iowa Department of Education

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting: (continued)

<u>Response</u> – The District has a process used to clean data before it is uploaded. District employees are responsible for reviewing the data before it is uploaded and certified to the Iowa Department of Education. Considering the volume of records submitted, this process provides the District with a very accurate count.

- IV-J-21 <u>Deposits and Investments</u> No instances of non-compliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.
- IV-K-21 <u>Certified Annual Report</u> The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.
- IV-L-21 <u>Categorical Funding</u> No instances were noted of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.
- IV-M-21 <u>Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax</u> No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance		\$ 9,157,193
Revenues/transfers in: Statewide sales, services and use tax Investment income Other local revenue	\$10,470,364 50,876 <u>2,149,475</u>	\$12,670,715
Expenditures/transfers out: School infrastructure: Construction Equipment Other Transfers to other funds	\$ 4,432,867 1,027,497 564,008 <u>6,939,327</u>	<u>\$12,963,699</u>
Ending balance		<u>\$ 8,864,209</u>

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

#### Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting: (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District did not reduce any levies as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.

IV-N-21 <u>Revenue Bonds</u> - The District has established the reserve account required by the revenue bond resolution. In addition, the required monthly transfers from the revenue account to the sinking account were made by the District.